

BIHAR



सत्यमेव जयते

BIHAR THROUGH FIGURES

2005

**DIRECTORATE
OF
STATISTICS & EVALUATION,
BIHAR, PATNA.**

List of officers and staff engaged in bringing out this Publication.

1. Dr. Jitendra Kumar Sinha .. Joint Director
2. Dr. Nirbhay Kumar .. Assistant Director
3. Sri Gyanendra Kumar Thakur .. Assistant Statistical Officer
4. Sri Sunil Kumar Singh (Training) .. Junior Statistical Assistant
5. Sri Sunil Kumar Singh (Publication) .. Junior Statistical Assistant
6. Sri Shiv Shankar Jha .. Senior Librarian
7. Sri Vishwanath Prasad .. compiler
8. Sri Panna Lal .. Cutter Binder
9. Sri Sudama Singh .. Peon

PREFACE

"Bihar Through Figures" is the biennial publication of the Directorate. Though compiled regularly, its publication could not be brought between 1995-2001. However, it has now been renewed and The 'Bihar Through Figures-2005' is the second publication after the re-organisation of the State of Bihar in the year 2000. In this issue, basic data related to various aspects of State's Economy and other subjects, like demography, agriculture, education etc have been compiled. I hope, the publication would be useful to Research workers, Planners and others.

I am grateful to the Central and State Government departments concerned and other institutions for their valued co-operation in bringing out this publication.

Publication Unit of the Directorate of Statistics and Evaluation, Bihar deserves appreciation for collecting data from various sources and compiling them to bring out this publication.

Suggestions, if any, for further improvement of the publication, are most welcome.

*Rameshwar Singh
Principal Secretary,
Department of Planning & Development,
Bihar, Patna*

ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

After re-organisation of Bihar, second publication of the 'Bihar Through Figure-2005' is dedicated to the people. It is a biennial publication. The present issue contains basic data relating to various aspects of the state's Economy and other subjects; I hope the publication would be useful to Research workers, Planners and Others.

Technical guidance extended by Dr. Jitendra Kumar Sinha, Joint Director, Directorate of Statistics and Evaluation, Bihar is highly appreciated.

I deeply acknowledge the supervision of Dr. Nirbhay Kumar, Assistant Director, Directorate of Statistics and Evaluation, Bihar. The co-operation and Sincere efforts put in by Sri Gyanendra Kumar Thakur, Assistant Statistical Officer, Sri Sunil Kumar Singh (Training), Sri Sunil Kumar Singh (Publication), Junior Statistical Assistants, Sri Shiv Shanker Jha, Sr. Librarian, Sri Vishwanath Prasad, Compiler, in bringing out this publication is highly commendable.

(Dinesh Sharma)

Sr. Joint Director,

Directorate of Statistics and Evaluation,

Bihar, Patna

BIHAR AT A GLANCE, 2005

1. General

(i) Latitude		24° 20'10" to 27° 31' 15" North
(ii) Longitude		83°19' 50" to 88°17'40" East
(iii) Rainfall (2005)		
(a) Normal Rainfall	M.M.	1176.40
(b) Actual rainfall	M.M.	1225.0
(iv) Area (2001 Census)	Sq. K.m.	94163
(a) Urban	Sq. K.m.	1804.60
(b) Rural	Sq. K.m.	92358.40
(v) Population (2001 Census)	No. in '000	82999
(a) Urban		8682
(b) Rural		74317
(c) Males		43244
(d) Females		39755
(e) Schedule Castes		13049
(f) Schedule Tribes		758
(g) Workers		27974
(h) Non-Worker		55024
(v) Density of Population (2001 Census)	Per Sq. K.m.	881
(vi) Sex-Ratio (2001 Census)	Females per Thousand Males	919
(vii) Mid-year population of Bihar	No.'ooo	
(i) 1997		73657
(ii) 1998		75253
(iii) 1999		76881
(iv) 2000		78583
(v) 2001		84251
(vi) 2002		85578
(vii) 2003		87161
(viii) 2004		88687
(ix) 2005		91920
(x) Percentage of literacy (2001 Census)		47.00
(a) Male		59.70
(b) Female		33.10.
(xi) Divisions		9
(xii) Districts		38
(xiii) Sub-divisions		101
(xiv) Police-Stations		
(a) Civil-Police-Stations		804
(b) Railway Police Stations		39
(xv) Development Blocks		534
(xvi) Panchayats		8463
(xvii) Towns		124
(xviii) Villages		45098
(xix)(a) Birth rates (2003)	Per thousand	
(i) Combined		30.7
(ii) Rural	Per thousand	31.6

(ii) Urban	„	23.40
(b) Death rate (2003)	Per thousand	
(i) Combind		7.9
(ii) Rural		8.1
(ii) Urban		6.0
2. Agriculture (2002-03)		
(i) Total Cropped area	In Lakh hect.	79.57
(ii) Net area sown	.	57.25
(iii) Area sown more than once		22.32
(iv) Gross irrigated area		45.71
(v) Net irrigated area		34.62
(vi) Area under principal crops	In thousand hect.	
(2003-04)		
(a) Cereals		6994
(b) Pulses		681
(c) Paddy		3578
(d) wheat		2077
(e) Maize		616
(f) Barley		21
(g) Gram		80
(h) Arhar (Tur)		39
(vii) Production of principal crops	thousand M.T.	
(2003-04)		
(a) Cereals		11208
(b) Pulses		557
(c) Paddy		5448
(d) wheat		3689
(e) Maize		1474
(f) Barley		24
(g) Gram		79
(h) Arhar (Tur)		48
(viii) Consumption of fertilizers	Thousand M.T.	
(2004-05)		
(a) Nitrogenous		619
(b) Phosphatic		71
(c) Potashic		42
(ix) Loan given to farmers for Agriculture		
Production (2002-03)	Rs. in Lakh	
(a) Agriculture Department		358.36
(b) Primary Agri. Co-operative Society and Dev. Bank (2003-04)		15161.02
3. Live-stock (2003P)		
	Number in '000	
(i) Live-stock		26957
(ii) Poultry		13911
(iii) Veterinary Hospital and Dispensaries (2003-04)		853.00
(v) Artificial insemination centre	Number	
(2003-04)		1401

4. Forests (2002-03)	Lakh hect.	
(i) Area under forest		6.22
5. Irrigation (2004-05)		
(i) Expenditure on irrigation under plan	Rs in lakh	24945
(ii) Increase in assured irrigated area divining the year period	'000. Hect	45
(iii) Irrigation potential created up till now	Lakh Hect.	26.19
(iv) Collection of Irrigation revenue	Rs. In lakh	752.00
6. Education (1999-2000)	Number	
<u>Education Institutions</u>		
(i) Primary Junior Basic School		39041
(ii) Middle Senior Basic School		9647
(iii) High school		2825
(iv) 10+2 (2002-03)		140
(v) College (2002-03)		288
(vi) University		9
(vii) Research Institute		4
(viii) Agriculture College		2
(ix) Engineering College		3
(x) Law College		13
(xi) Medical College		6
(xii) Veterinary College		1
(xiii) Teachers Training Institute		8
7. Welfare (2005)	Number	
(i) No. of hostels for S.C.		307
(ii) No. of hostels for S.T.		33
(iii) No. of residential schools for S.C./S.T.		66
8. State Income		
GSDP (at current price) 2004-05 (Final)	Rs. in Lakh	
(i) Agriculture & Animal husbandry		1971750
(ii) Forest & Logging		135146
(iii) Fisheries		113566
(iv) Mining and Quarring		4024
(v) Manufacturing(Registered)		111907
Manufacturing(Un- Registered)		317190
(vi) Construction		343461
(vii) Electricities, Gas and Water Supply		108222
(viii) Transport and Communication		515969
(ix) Trade, Hotel & Restaurant		1604540
(x) Banking and Insurance		290821
(xi) Real Estate ownership and dwelling and Business Institutions		373756
(xii) Public Administration		510911
(xiii) Other Services		977844
Total		7379107
(b) Per Capita Income	In Rs.	8323
9. State Finance (2004-05)		
(a) <u>Total receipts</u>	Rs in Lakh	6491709.19
(i) Revenue Receipts		1571414.33

(ii) Capital Receipts		764091.72
(iii) Contingency Fund		0
(iv) Public Accounts		4156203.14
(b) Total Expenditure (Disb)	Rs in Lakh	6559357.48
(i) Revenue Expenditure		1463841.30
(ii) Capital Expenditure		541958.47
(iii) Contingency Fund		0
(iv) Public Accounts		4553557.71
10. Commercial Tax Receipts (2004-05 P)	Rs in Lakh	
(i) Bihar Sales Tax		181708.55
(ii) Central Sales Tax		7155.53
(iii) Entertainment Tax		1408.7
(iv) Electricity Duty		944.7
11. National Saving Scheme (2004-05)	Rs in Crores	
(i) Net collected amount in National Scheme		249813
12. Revenue and Land Reforms 2004-05		
(i) Acquisition of Surplus Land	Acre	386879.76
(ii) Distributed Land among S.C., S.T. and weaker sections	Acre	307175.91
(iii) No. of benefited landless families	Acre	404312
13. Mines and Geology		
collected revenue from mines and minerals	Value in Lakh Rs.	97591.16
14. Electricity (2004-05)		
(i) installed generating capacity	M.w	540
(ii) Energy generated	„	5692.42
(iii) Energy purchased	„	460.56
(iv) Energy sold	„	3640.00
(v) Energy Lost	„	2512.98
(vi) Electrified villages	No.	20006
(vii) Revenue receipt of Electricity Board	Rs in Crores	85504.60
15. Transport and Communication (Till March 2005)		
(i) No. of Motor Vehicles on Road	In Lakh	13.50
(ii) No. of post offices (Up to March 2004)	In Number	9055
(iii) No. of Letter Boxes (up to March 2004)	„	24572
(iv) No. of telephone Centre (August 2005)	„	1156
16. Rural Water Supply Scheme (2004-05)		
(i) Construction of hand driven Tube-Wells	In Number	13253
(ii) Construction of Drilled Tube-Wells	In Number	735
17. Supply and Commerce (2004-05)		
(i) Wheat procurement	M.T.	14663
(ii) Rice procurement	„	68137.90
(iii) No. of fair price shops		42404
18. Labour and Employment (2004-05)		
(i) No. of Employment		43

(ii) No. of employment given to applicants		54
(iii) No. of unemployed applicants on live register of Employment Exchanges up to December		1568041
(iv) No. of Labour affected by strikes and lockouts		1537
(v) No. of loss of man days		316609
19. Planning-		
(i) Annual Plan Outlay (2004-05)	Rs.Crore	
(a) Outlay		4174.22
(b) Expenditure		3196.47
20. Miscellaneous		
(i) No. of Cinema Houses (2004-05)		280
(ii) Medical and Health (2004-05)		
(a) No. of Hospitals and Dispensaries		1830
(b) No. of beds		23587
(iii) No. of Members of Lok Sabha From Bihar		40
(iv) No. of Members of Rajya Sabha from Bihar		16
(vi) No. of Members of Legislative Assembly from Bihar		243
(v) No. of Members of Legislative Council from Bihar		75

CONVERSION TABLE

A. Length				
Yards	Metres	Rods. Poles	Chains	Miles
1	2	3	4	5
1	0.9144	0.181819	0.0454545	0.00056818
1.09361	1	0.198839	0.0497097	0.00062137
5.499977	0.9144	1	0.25	0.00312499
21.999908	20.1168	4	1	0.01249997
1760	1609.344	820.0009666	80.00016	1

1 Chain = 100 Links
 1 Km = 1000 metres
 1 Miles = 8 furlongs
 1 Yards = 3 feet
 1 Foot = 12 inches

B. Area				
Sq. Yards	Sq. Rod	Acre	Hectare	Sq. Miles
1	2	3	4	5
1	0.033058	0.000206612	0.000083613	0.0000003228
30.25	1	0.00625	0.00252929	0.00001015625
4840	160	1	0.404686	0.0015625
11959.9	395.369	2.47105	1	0.003861
3097600	98461.53846	640	258.999	1

1 Acre = 10 Sq. Chains
 1 Sq. Chain = 16 Sq. Rods
 1 Hectare = 10000 Sq. metres

C. Weight

Gram	Ounces (Av.)	Tolas	Grains
1	2	3	4
1	0.035274	0.038735	15.4324
28.3495	1	2.43056	437.5
31.1035	1.09714	2.00007	480
11.6638	0.411429	1	180
0.064799	0.00228571	0.0055556	1

kg.	Seers	Pounds (AV.)	
1	2	3	
1	1.07569	2.02462	
0.9331	1	2.05714	
0.4535924	0.486111	1	
0.373242	0.4	0.82287	

Tonnes	Tons	Maunds	Cwt
1	2	3	4
1	0.9842	26.7923	19.684
1.016051	1	27.2222	20
0.90718	0.89286	24.3056	17.8572
0.0373242	0.0367347	1	0.73469
0.0508027	0.05	1.36111	1

CONTENTS

Table No.	Particulars	Page
	BIHAR AT A GLANCE	1
	CONVERSION TABLES	6
I. AREA AND POPULATION		
1	Statewise Area, Population and Density of India	8
2	Districtwise Area, Population, Density and Rural-Urban Ratio of Bihar	9
3	Districtwise population of (0-6) and (7+)Age group According to Census 2001	10
4	Districtwise Population in Descending Order, Percentage of Male & Female.	12
5	Percentage Decadal Variation in Population of Bihar Since 1901 For State and District.	13
6	Districtwise Mid-Year Population of Bihar	15
7	Trend and Sex-Wise Percentage Variation of Population in Bihar from 1901 to 2001	16
8	Distribution of Population by Age-Group (In India)	17
9	Distribution of Population by Age-Group (In Bihar)	18
10	Statewise Classification of Working Population (In India)	19
11	Districtwise classification of Working Population In Bihar.	21
12	Districtwise Number of Workers Under Different Economic Classification In Bihar.	22
13	Distribution of Workers in Bihar, Under the Different Economic Classification.	23
14	Sexwise Population of Bihar by Age-Group.	24
15	Birth -Rate, Death-Rate and Exponential Growth-Rate(Bihar and All India).	25
16	Statewise Number of Towns in India .	26
17	Districtwise Number of Towns in Bihar.	27
18	Districtwise Number of Development Blocks and Police Stations in Bihar.	28
19	Districtwise Population of Schedule Caste and Schedule Tribes and Their Percentage of Total Population in Bihar.	29
20	Literacy Rate in India.	30
21	Districtwise Number of Literates and Their Percentage in Bihar.	31
22	Districtwise Number of Occupied Residetial Houses and House Holds in Bihar According to Census 2001.	32
II. NATIONAL AND STATE INCOME		
23	Net National Product at Factor Cost And Current Price.	
24	Net Domestic Product at Factor Cost By Industrial Origin at Current Price All India.	34
25	Net Domestic Product at Factor Cost by Industry of Origin at 1999-2000 Price.	35
26	Net State Income of Bihar by Industrial Origin at Current Prices.	36
27	Net State Income of Bihar by Industrial Origin at Constant Prices (1999-2000)	37

Table No.	Particulars	Page
III. AGRICULTURE		
28	Land Use Statistics(India)	38
29	Classification of Land in Bihar.	39
30	Districtwise Classification of Land in Bihar During 2002-03, 2003-04, 2004-05.	40
31	Number and Area of Operational Holdings (by Size) 1995-96	44
32	Number and Area of Operational Holdings, Wholly and Partly Irrigated (By Size) and their Respective Percentage in Bihar According to 1995 - 96.	45
33	Area and Production of Principal Crops in India.	46
34	Area and Production of Principal Crops in Bihar.	47
35	Districtwise Area Under Principal Crops in Bihar During the Year 2002-03,2003-04, 2004-05 .	48
36	Districtwise Area of Pulses in Bihar During the Year (2002-03, 2003-04, 2004-05)	50
37	Districtwise Area of Cash Crops in Bihar During the Year 2002- 03, 2003-04,2004-05	52
38	Out Turn of Major Crops in Bihar (By Crop Cutting and Eye-Estimation)	54
39	Districtwise Production of Cereals in Bihar During the Year 2002-03, 2003-04, 2004-05	55
40	Districtwise Production of Pulses in Bihar During the Year 2002-03,2003-04,2004-05	57
41	Districtwise Production of Cash-Crops in Bihar During the Year 2002-03, 2003-04, 2004-05.	59
42	Average Yield of Principal Crops in India.	61
43	Average Yield of Principal Crops in Bihar.	62
44	Index Number of Area Under Crops in India.	63
45	Index Number of Area Under Crops in Bihar.	64
46	Index Number of Agricultural Production In India. (Base- Triannum ending 1981-82 =100)	66
47	Index Number of Agricultural Production In Bihar.	67
48	Index Number of Agricultural Productivity in India (Base- Triannum ending 1981-82=100)	69
49	Index Number of Agricultural Productivity in Bihar.	70
50	Area Under Irrigation by Crops in India.	72
51	Gross Area Under Irrigation by Crops in Bihar.	73
52	Districtwise Gross Area Irrigated by Different Sources in Bihar.	74
53	Districtwise Net Area Irrigated by Different Sources in Bihar.	77
54	Districtwise, Seasonwise Average Rainfall in Bihar, During the Year 2001-2002 2002-03, 2003-04.	80

Table No.	Particulars	Page
IV. LIVE STOCK		
55	Number of Livestock and Poultry in Bihar according to 2003 Livestock census.	83
56	Districtwise Number of Livestock and Poultry in Bihar According to 2003 Cattle Census.	85
57	Number of Livestock Slaughtered in Recognised Slaughter houses of Bihar.	85
V. FOREST		
58	Area Under Forest by Ownership in Bihar.	86
59	Classification of Area Under Forest in Bihar.	87
60	Revenue and Expenditure On Forests in Bihar.	88
VI. MINERALS		
61	Outturn of Selected Mineral in India.	89
62	Outturn of Selected Mineral in Bihar.	90
63	Value of Output of Selected Minerals in India.	91
64	Value of Output of Selected Minerals in Bihar.	92
65	Index Number of Mineral Productions of India.	93
VII. POWER		
66	Production and Distribution of Electricity in Bihar.	94
67	(A) Statement Showing the Number of Consumers in Bihar	95
	(B) Percentage of Electirical Energy Sold by the Bihar State Electricity Board.	
68	Number of Towns and Villages Electrified in Bihar.	96
VIII. INDUSTRIES		
69	Annual Survey of Industries, Bihar.	97
70	Annual Survey of Industries in India (Percentage Shares of Important States).	98
71	Factory Statistics in Bihar.	100
72	Number of Co-Operative Societies and Institutions Financed by Bihar State Khadi and Village Industries Board.	101
73	Production and Sale of Khadi Gramodyog Articles in Bihar.	102
74	Progress of Khadi Gramodyog in Bihar.	104
IX. LABOUR.		
75	Employment Exchanges in India.	105
76	Employment Exchanges in Bihar.	106
77	Number of Employment in Different Sectors in Bihar during- 2003-04	107
X. CO-OPERATIVE AND PANCHAYATS		
78	Number of Different Types of Co-Operative Organisation in Bihar.	109
79	Working of Co-Operative Banks in Bihar During 2002-03, 2003-04 & 2004-05	110
80	Number of Panchayats, Panchayat Samities and Zila Parishads in Bihar.	111

Table No.	Particulars	Page
XI. TRANSPORT, COMMUNICATION AND TOURISM.		
81	Length of Extra Municipal Roads by Surface in India.	112
82	Registered Motor Vehicles on Roads in India as on 31st March	113
83	Districtwise Different Kinds of Motor Vehicles on Road in Bihar During the Year 2004-05	114
84	Different Kinds of Motor Vehicles on Road in Bihar.	116
85	Postal, Traffic and Earnings in India.	117
86	Number of Permanent Post Offices and Letter Boxes in Urban and Rural Areas in Bihar.	118
87	Telephone Statistics in Bihar.	119
88	Number of Tourists (Foreign and Indian) Visited in Bihar, Year 2005.	120
XII. MEDICAL AND VITAL STATISTICS.		
89	Number of Hospitals, Dispensaries, Beds, Patients Treated & Medical Practitioners in Bihar.	121
90	Districtwise Number of Hospitals, Dispensaries, Beds, Nurses and Patients in Bihar 2003 & 2004	122
91	Birth Rate and Death Rate by Area Wise of Bihar.	124
XIII. EDUCATION.		
92	Number of Educational Institutions, Teachers & Students in Bihar.	125
93	Districtwise Percentage of Literacy in Bihar Rural and Urban Area.	126
XIV. PRICE		
94	Districtwise Number of Permanent Cinema Houses in Bihar.	128
95	Index Number of Wholesale Price (India).	129
96	Working Class Consumer Price Index Number of Different Centers in Bihar.	133
97	Index Number of Agricultural Wholesale Prices in Bihar.	134
XV. PUBLIC FINANCE		
98	Total Revenue Receipt and Expenditure in Bihar.	135
99	Statement Showing Revenue Receipt in Bihar Under Civil Administration.	136
100	Statement Showing Expenditure in Bihar Under Civil Administration.	137
101	Districtwise Consumption and Revenue of Country Spirits in Bihar.	138
102	Collection of Sale Tax, Entertainment Tax, Electricity Duty etc.	139
103	Liabilities and Assets of State Financial Corporation in India.	140
XVI. FIVE- YEAR PLANS		
104	Plan Outlay and Actual Expenditure by Heads of Development Public Sector (India).	141
105	Plan Outlay and Actual Expenditure by Heads of Development Public Sector (Bihar) Under 10th Five Year Plan 2002-2007.	142
106	Estimate Resources for the Public Sector in the 5th and 6th Plan (India).	143
107	10th Plan Outlay (2002-07) and Annual Outlay & Expenditure.	144
108	Departmentwise Plan Expenditure in 2003-04 & 2004-05.	145
XVII. MISCELLANEOUS		
109	Crime Statistics of Bihar.	147
110	Judicial Statistics of Bihar.	148

Table No.	Particulars	Page
111	Registration Statistics of Bihar.	149
112	Election Statistics of Bihar State "Legislative Assembly 2000".	150

Table-1
STATEWISE AREA, POPULATION AND DENSITY OF INDIA ACCORDING TO 2001
CENSUS

Sl. No.	States/U.T.	Area in thousand Sq kms	Population in thousand					Density per sq kms
			Total	Rural	Urban	Males	Females	
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	Andhra Pradesh	275	76210	55401	20809	38527	37683	277
2	Arunachal Pradesh	84	1098	870	228	580	518	13
3	Assam	78	26656	23216	3439	13777	12879	340
4	Bihar	94	82999	74317	8682	43244	39755	881
5	Chhatisgarh	135	20833	16648	4186	10474	10360	154
6	Goa	4	1348	677	671	687	660	364
7	Gujarat	196	50671	31741	18930	26386	24285	258
8	Haryana	44	21145	15029	6115	11364	9781	478
9	Himachal Pradesh	56	6078	5482	596	3088	2990	109
10	Jammu & Kashmir (1)++	222	10144	7627	2517	5361	4783	100
11	Jharkhand	80	26946	20952	5994	13886	13061	338
12	karnataka	192	52851	34889	17962	26899	25952	276
13	Kerala	39	31841	23574	8267	15469	16373	819
14	Madhya Pradesh	308	60348	44381	15967	31444	28904	196
15	Maharashtra	308	96879	55778	41101	50401	46478	315
16	Manipur	22	2294	1718	576	1162	1132	107
17	Meghalaya	22	2319	1865	454	1176	1143	103
18	Mizoram	21	889	448	441	459	429	42
19	Nagaland	17	1990	1647	343	1047	943	120
20	Orissa	156	36805	31287	5517	18661	18144	236
21	Punjab	50	24359	16096	8263	12985	11374	484
22	Rajasthan	342	56507	43293	13214	29420	27087	165
23	Sikkim	7	541	481	60	288	252	76
24	Tamil Nadu	130	62406	34922	27484	31401	31005	480
25	Tripura	10	3199	2653	546	1642	1557	305
26	Uttar Pradesh	241	166198	131658	34540	87565	78633	690
27	Uttaranchal	53	8489	6310	2179	4326	4163	159
28	West Bengal	89	80176	57749	22427	41466	38710	903
Union Territories								
1	A.&N Island	0.8	356	240	116	193	163	43
2	Chandigarh	0.1	900	92	809	507	394	7900
3	D.&N Haveli	0.1	901	170	50	122	99	449
4	Daman & Diu	0.1	158	101	57	93	66	1413
5	Delhi	1	13851	945	12906	7607	6243	9294
6	Lakshadweep	0.1	61	34	27	31	30	895
7	Pondicherry	0.1	974	326	649	487	487	2034
Total		3277.3	1029420	742617	286122	532225	496516	325

Source- Census of India,2001

Statistical Abstract, 2005 & 06

Statistical Pocket Books,2003

Note- Total may not tally due to rounding of the figures.

Table-2**Districtwise Area, Population, Density and Rural-Urban Ratio of Bihar**

Sl. No	Name of the District	Area in Sq. kms	Population in thousand			Rural Urban Ratio	Density per sq kms
			Total	Rural	Urban		
			3	4	5		
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	West champaran	5228	3043	2734	310	8.82	582
2	East champaran	3968	3940	3689	251	14.70	991
3	Sheohar	349	516	495	21	23.57	1161
4	Sitamarhi	2294	2683	2529	153	16.53	1214
5	Madhubani	3501	3575	3451	125	27.61	1020
6	Supaul	2425	1733	1644	88	18.68	724
7	Araria	2830	2159	2026	132	15.35	751
8	Kishanganj	1884	1296	1167	129	9.05	687
9	Purnia	3229	2544	2322	222	10.46	787
10	Katihar	3057	2393	2174	218	9.97	782
11	Madhepura	1788	1527	1459	68	21.46	853
12	Saharsa	1687	1508	1383	125	11.06	885
13	Darbhanga	2279	3296	3028	267	11.34	1442
14	Muzaffarpur	3172	3747	3398	348	9.76	1180
15	Gopalganj	2033	2153	2022	131	15.44	1057
16	Siwan	2219	2714	2565	149	17.21	1221
17	Saran	2641	3249	2950	299	9.87	1231
18	Vaishali	2036	2718	2532	187	13.54	1332
19	Samastipur	2904	3395	3271	123	26.59	1175
20	Begusarai	1918	2349	2242	108	20.76	1222
21	Khagaria	1486	1280	1204	76	15.84	859
22	Bhagalpur	2569	2423	1971	452	4.36	946
23	Banka	3020	1609	1552	56	27.71	533
24	Munger	1419	1138	820	318	2.58	800
25	Lakhisarai	1228	802	684	118	5.80	652
26	Shekhpura	689	526	444	81	5.48	762
27	Nalanda	2355	2371	2017	354	5.70	1006
28	Patna	3202	4719	2757	1962	1.41	1471
29	Bhojpur	2395	2243	1931	312	6.19	903
30	Buxar	1703	1402	1273	129	9.87	864
31	Kaimur	3362	1289	1247	42	29.69	382
32	Rohtas	3851	2451	2124	327	6.50	636
33	Jehanabad	1569	1514	1403	112	12.53	963
34	Aurangabad	3305	2013	1843	170	10.84	607
35	Gaya	4976	3473	2997	476	6.30	696
36	Nawada	2494	1810	1671	138	12.11	726
37	Jamui	3098	1399	1296	103	12.58	451
Total	Bihar	94163	83000	74315	8680	89.53	881

Source- Census of India,2001,Volume -1

Primary Census Abstract, Series 11

Note- Total may not tally due to rounding of the figures.

Table-3
Districtwise population of (0-6) and (7+)Age group According to Census 2001

Sl. No	Name of the District	(0-6) Age-Group(in thousand)					(7+) Age-Group(in thousand)				
		Total	Rural	Urban	Male	Female	Total	Rural	Urban	Male	Female
		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	West champaran	648	592	57	332	316	2395	2142	253	1269	1126
2	East champaran	838	793	44	433	405	3102	2895	207	1645	1457
3	Sheohar	106	102	4	56	51	409	393	17	218	192
4	Sitamarhi	557	530	27	289	267	2126	2000	126	1128	998
5	Madhubani	726	704	22	374	352	2850	2746	103	1466	1383
6	Supaul	367	352	15	191	177	1365	1293	73	712	654
7	Araria	474	450	25	242	233	1685	1577	108	887	798
8	Kishanganj	288	264	24	148	140	1009	904	105	522	486
9	Purnia	550	513	37	279	270	1994	1809	186	1049	945
10	Katihar	525	490	35	267	258	1867	1685	183	979	887
11	Madhepura	330	319	12	171	159	1196	1140	56	626	571
12	Saharsa	317	296	21	166	151	1192	1088	104	624	567
13	Darbhanga	662	620	42	346	316	2633	2408	226	1377	1257
14	Muzaffarpur	742	691	51	385	357	3005	2708	297	1567	1439
15	Gopalganj	434	410	23	221	213	1719	1612	107	855	864
16	Siwan	550	525	25	284	265	2165	2039	125	1052	1113
17	Saran	647	597	50	332	315	2601	2354	248	1320	1281
18	Vaishali	543	510	34	280	263	2175	2022	153	1135	1040
19	Samastipur	711	691	20	367	344	2683	2580	103	1394	1290
20	Begusarai	481	464	17	247	234	1868	1777	91	981	887
21	Khagaria	279	265	14	131	128	1002	940	62	535	467
22	Bhagalpur	472	400	72	240	232	1942	1561	381	1041	900
23	Banka	328	318	10	167	161	1281	1234	47	677	605
24	Munger	206	156	50	107	98	932	664	267	500	432
25	Lakhisarai	169	147	22	87	83	633	537	96	331	302
26	Shekhpura	110	94	15	56	54	416	350	66	217	198

Table-3Contd..**Districtwise population of (0-6) and (7+)Age group According to Census 2001**

Sl. No	Name of the District	(0-6) Age-Group(in thousand)					(7+) Age-Group(in thousand)				
		Total	Rural	Urban	Male	Female	Total	Rural	Urban	Male	Female
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
27	Nalanda	461	400	61	238	224	1909	1616	292	1001	908
28	Patna	819	541	278	426	393	3900	2217	1684	2094	1805
29	Bhojpur	423	373	51	218	205	1820	1558	262	961	858
30	Buxar	272	250	22	141	131	1131	1023	107	597	534
31	Kaimur	270	263	7	139	131	1020	985	35	538	481
32	Rohtas	484	429	55	248	236	1966	1694	271	1035	931
33	Jehanabad	294	275	20	154	141	1220	1128	92	631	589
34	Aurangabad	399	368	31	205	193	1615	1474	140	835	779
35	Gaya	687	613	74	349	338	2786	2384	402	1443	1343
36	Nawada	359	336	24	182	178	1450	1336	115	748	702
37	Jamui	276	259	17	141	136	1122	1036	86	589	534
Total	Bihar	16804	15400	1408	8639	8148	66184	58909	7276	34579	31603

Source- Census of India,2001,

Primary Census Abstract, Volume 1

Note- Total may not tally due to rounding of the figures

Table-4**Districtwise population in descending order,Percentage of Male and Female, Females per thousand male**

Sl. No.	Name of the District	Population(in thousand)			Percentage of		Females per thousand Males
		Total	Male	Female	Male	Female	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Patna	4719	2520	2199	53.39	46.61	873
2	East champaran	3940	2077	1863	52.73	47.27	898
3	Muzaffarpur	3747	1951	1795	52.08	47.92	928
4	Madhubani	3575	1841	1734	51.47	48.53	943
5	Gaya	3473	1792	1681	51.60	48.40	937
6	Samastipur	3395	1761	1634	51.86	48.14	927
7	Darbhanga	3296	1722	1574	52.25	47.75	914
8	Saran	3249	1653	1596	50.86	49.14	965
9	West chamaparan	3043	1601	1443	52.58	47.42	901
10	Vaishali	2718	1416	1303	52.06	47.94	921
11	Siwan	2714	1336	1378	49.23	50.77	1033
12	Sitamarhi	2683	1418	1265	52.83	47.17	893
13	Purnea	2544	1328	1216	52.22	47.78	916
14	Rohtas	2451	1283	1167	52.37	47.63	909
15	Bhagalpur	2423	1292	1132	53.28	46.72	878
16	Katihar	2393	1247	1146	52.09	47.91	919
17	Nalanda	2371	1239	1132	52.24	47.76	915
18	Begusarai	2349	1229	1120	52.28	47.72	911
19	Bhojpur	2243	1180	1064	52.58	47.42	900
20	Araria	2159	1128	1031	52.27	47.73	916
21	Gopalganj	2153	1076	1077	49.95	50.05	1005
22	Aurangabad	2013	1041	972	51.68	48.32	936
23	Nawada	1810	930	880	51.35	48.65	948
24	Supaul	1733	902	830	52.08	47.92	920
25	Banka	1609	843	765	52.43	47.57	908
26	Madhepura	1527	797	729	52.23	47.77	915
27	Jehanabad	1514	785	729	51.78	48.12	928
28	Saharsha	1508	789	719	52.32	47.68	910
29	Buxar	1402	738	664	52.64	47.36	901
30	Jamui	1399	729	670	52.11	47.89	917
31	Kishanganj	1296	670	627	51.62	48.38	940
32	Kaimur	1289	678	611	52.60	47.40	907
33	Khagaria	1280	679	601	53.05	46.95	890
34	Munger	1138	608	530	53.43	46.57	878
35	Lakhisarai	802	418	385	51.99	48.01	923
36	Shekhpura	526	274	252	52.09	47.91	920
37	Sheohar	516	274	242	53.01	46.99	896
Total Bihar:		82999	43244	39755	52.07	47.93	919

Source- Census of India,2001,

Primary Census Abstract, Volume 1

Note- Total may not tally due to rounding of the figures.

TABLE NO.5
PERCENTAGE DECADAL VARIATION IN POPULATION OF BIHAR SINCE 1901 FOR STATE AND DISTRICT.

Sl. No.	District	Percentage decadal variation.											
		1901-11	1911-21	1921-31	1931-41	1941-51	1951-61	1961-71	1971-81	1981-91	1991-2001		
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
1	West Champaran	+6.59	+1.70	+10.55	+11.74	+4.91	+23.68	+19.76	+24.30	+18.30	+30.40		
2	East Champaran	+6.59	+1.70	+10.55	+11.74	+4.91	+16.42	+18.36	+24.00	+25.46	+29.27		
3	Sheohar	+3.24	-3.18	+6.75	+10.32	+8.51	+13.26	+13.27	+17.29	+27.34	+36.16		
4	Sitamarhi	+3.24	-3.18	+6.75	+10.32	+8.51	+15.91	+14.27	+22.99	+23.13	+32.58		
5	Madhubani	+0.59	-0.55	+8.67	+9.19	+9.04	+17.58	+18.18	+22.93	+21.76	+26.08		
6	Supaul	+3.09	-3.44	+5.81	+0.78	+15.94	+50.63	+28.83	+27.28	+23.45	+29.95		
7	Araria	+7.46	+6.78	8.16	+8.86	+6.13	+45.01	+27.58	+27.91	+26.69	+31.84		
8	Kishanganj	+7.46	+6.78	8.16	+8.86	+6.13	+36.72	+34.60	+30.15	+22.20	+31.50		
9	Purnia	+7.46	+6.78	8.16	+8.86	+6.13	+36.90	+26.92	+27.42	+23.76	+35.23		
10	Katihar	+7.46	+6.78	8.16	+8.86	+6.13	+31.09	+24.80	+25.65	+27.77	+30.91		
11	Madhepura	+3.09	-3.44	+5.81	+0.78	+19.54	+21.46	+20.57	+24.28	+22.16	+29.45		
12	Saharsa	+3.09	-3.44	+5.81	+0.78	+19.54	+21.24	+23.88	+25.07	+25.54	+33.03		
13	Darbhanga	+0.59	-0.55	+8.67	+9.19	+9.04	+16.21	+21.30	+23.75	+25.04	+30.85		
14	Muzaffarpur	+3.24	-3.18	+6.75	+10.32	+8.51	+16.06	+19.44	+23.48	+25.30	+26.47		
15	Gopalganj	-4.97	+2.20	+6.26	+15.03	+10.30	+12.62	+19.50	+22.99	+25.12	+26.11		
16	Siwan	-4.97	+2.20	+6.26	+15.03	+10.30	+12.61	+20.51	+21.67	+22.04	+24.78		
17	Saran	-4.97	+2.20	+6.26	+15.03	+10.30	+15.20	+18.13	+21.91	+23.44	+26.37		
18	Vaishali	+3.24	-3.18	+6.75	+10.32	+8.51	+20.22	+19.05	+23.24	+29.08	+26.39		
19	Samastipur	+0.59	-0.55	+8.67	+9.19	+9.04	+17.25	+16.61	+23.14	+28.35	+25.63		
20	Begusarai	+3.13	-4.91	+12.60	+13.05	+10.52	+20.20	+20.23	+26.92	+24.61	+29.11		
21	Khagaria	+3.13	-4.91	+12.60	+13.05	+10.52	+21.96	+18.57	+19.88	+28.44	+29.32		
22	Bhagalpur	+1.70	-6.70	+15.24	+14.28	+12.25	+21.52	+22.31	+26.58	+30.67	+27.24		
23	Banka	+1.70	-6.70	+15.24	+14.28	+12.25	+17.19	+22.06	+23.54	+24.44	+24.27		
24	Munger	+3.13	-4.91	+12.60	+13.05	+10.52	+18.60	+18.27	+21.86	+17.79	+20.34		
25	Lakhisarai	+3.13	-4.91	+12.60	+13.05	+10.52	+11.41	+24.63	+21.53	+21.08	+23.94		

26	Sheikhpura	+3.10	-4.89	+12.64	+13.08	+10.58	+16.89	+19.59	+18.94	+19.84	+24.96
----	------------	-------	-------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

**TABLE NO.5Contd..
PERCENTAGE DECADAL VARIATION IN POPULATION OF BIHAR SINCE 1901 FOR STATE AND DISTRICT.**

Sl. No.	District	Percentage decadal variation.									
		1901-11	1911-21	1921-31	1931-41	1941-51	1951-61	1961-71	1971-81	1981-91	1991-2001
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
27	Nalanda	-0.96	-1.98	+17.10	+16.14	+17.89	+17.36	+20.04	+25.68	+21.73	+18.64
28	Patna	-0.96	-1.98	+17.10	+16.14	+17.89	+16.34	+20.90	+34.13	+19.84	+30.17
29	Bhojpur	-4.96	-2.62	+9.88	+16.81	+15.45	+16.05	+20.46	+21.19	+20.26	+24.58
30	Buxar	-4.96	-2.62	+9.88	+16.81	+15.45	+18.49	+20.30	+19.84	+18.63	+29.03
31	Kaimur	-4.96	-2.62	+9.88	+16.81	+15.45	+20.81	+24.87	+19.23	+24.20	+30.64
32	Rohtas	-4.96	-2.62	+9.88	+16.81	+15.45	+23.28	+25.65	+23.03	+21.77	+27.71
33	Jehanabad	+4.81	-0.37	+10.94	+16.20	+10.63	+17.21	+20.37	+19.70	+19.43	+28.64
34	Aurangabad	+4.81	-0.37	+10.94	+16.20	+10.63	+19.38	+22.28	+21.57	+24.49	+30.19
35	Gaya	+4.81	-0.37	+10.94	+16.20	+10.63	+18.20	+23.92	+24.62	+23.92	+30.03
36	Nawada	+4.81	-0.37	+10.94	+16.20	+10.63	+20.84	+20.54	+22.96	+23.70	+33.08
37	Jamui	+3.13	-4.91	+12.60	+13.05	+10.52	+20.51	+24.38	+20.86	+21.90	+32.90
	BIHAR	+1.52	-0.97	+9.74	+12.22	+10.58	+19.79	+20.91	+24.16	+23.38	+28.62

Source - Census of India (Bihar), 2001

TABLE No. 6
DISTRICTWISE MID-YEAR POPULATION OF BIHAR

<i>(In '000')</i>			
Sl.N o.	District 2	2004 3	2005 4
1	Patna	5134	5275
2	Nalanda	2487	2534
3	Bhojpur	2390	2434
4	Buxar	1516	1558
5	Rohtas	2669	2718
6	Kaimur(Bhabhua)	1400	1439
7	Gaya	3777	3846
8	Jehanabad	978	1026
9	Arwal	669	2045
10	Nawada	1972	2245
11	Aurangabad	2165	3877
12	Saran	3512	2980
13	Siwan	2898	2364
14	Gopalganj	2300	4121
15	Muzaffarpur	4043	4366
16	East Champaran	4248	3408
17	West Champaran	3317	2990
18	Sitamarhi	2910	586
19	Sheohar	566	2983
20	Vaishali	2929	3679
21	Darbhanga	3581	3928
22	Madhubani	3856	3755
23	Samastipur	3652	1226
24	Munger	1204	857
25	Lakhisarai	857	593
26	Shekhpura	562	1579
27	Jamui	1523	2601
28	Begusarai	2530	1417
29	Khagaria	1379	2673
30	Bhagalpur	2649	1753
31	Banka	1721	1702
32	Saharsa	1642	1937
33	Supaul	1902	1692
34	Madhepura	1647	2871
35	Purnia	2795	1449
36	Kishangaj	1411	2380
37	Aririya	2316	2676
38	Katihar	2605	651
Total Bihar		89712	92214

Source- Directorate of Statistics and Evaluation, Bihar, Patna.

Total may not tally due to rounding of the figures₁₅

TABLE NO.7
TREND AND SEX-WISE PERCENTAGE VARIATION OF POPULATION IN BIHAR FROM 1901 TO 2001
(Population in Lakh)

Year	Population of Bihar						Population of Indian Union				
	Male			Female			Total		Total		Percentage of Bihar population to Indian Union
	Population of Bihar	Percentage decade variation	Population of Bihar	Percentage decade variation	Population of Bihar	Percentage decade variation	Population of Bihar	Percentage decade variation	Population of Bihar	Percentage decade variation	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		
1901	122.95		140.19		273.14		2362.81		11.56		
1911	138.56	+4.22	144.61	+3.15	283.17	+3.67	2521.22	+6.7	11.23		
1921	139.55	+0.72	141.74	-1.98	313.5	-0.66	2513.52	-0.31	11.19		
1931	157.26	+12.69	156.24	+10.23	31.35	+11.45	2790.15	+11.01	11.24		
1941	176.24	+12.07	175.5	+12.33	351.74	+12.20	3187.01	+14.22	11.04		
1951	194.92	+10.60	192.94	+9.94	387.86	+10.27	3611.39	+13.32	10.74		
1961	233.01	+19.54	231.54	+20.00	464.56	+19.77	4392.35	+21.62	10.58		
1971	288.47	+24.56	275.06	+18.80	563.53	+21.30	5479.5	+24.75	10.28		
1981	359.31	+24.56	239.84	+23.55	699.15	+24.07	6851.85	+25.00	10.2		
1991	452.02	+25.80	411.72	+21.15	863.74	+23.54	8463.02	+23.51	10.21		
1991*	338.38	-	306.92	-	645.31	-	8463.02	-	7.63		
2001	432.44	+27.78	397.55	+29.53	829.99	+28.62	10287.37	+21.56	8.07		

Source- Census of India, 2001

Table 8
Distribution of population by Age-Group (In India) According to
Census 2001,

Age-Group	Population(in thousand)		
	Persons	Males	Females
0-4	110447	57119	53327
05-09	128316	66734	61581
10-14	124846	65632	59213
15-19	100215	53939	46275
20-24	89764	46321	43442
25-29	83422	41557	41864
30-34	74274	37361	36912
35-39	70574	36038	34535
40-44	55738	29878	25859
45-49	47408	24867	22541
50-54	36587	19851	16735
55-59	27653	13583	14070
60-64	27516	13586	13930
65-69	19806	9472	10334
70-74	14708	7527	7180
75-79	6551	3263	3288
80+	8038	3918	4119
Age not stated	2738	1500	1237
All ages	1028610	532156	496453

Source- Census of India,2001,

Note- Total may not tally due to rounding of the figures.

Table 9
Distribution of population by Age-Group (In Bihar)
According to Census 2001,

Age-Group	Population(in thousand)		
	Persons	Male	Females
0-4	11006	5623	5382
05-09	12804	6705	6099
10-14	11063	5970	5093
15-19	7190	4028	3161
20-24	6323	3180	3143
25-29	5908	2894	3013
30-34	5549	2713	2835
35-39	5077	2576	2501
40-44	4153	2213	1939
45-49	3461	1778	1683
50-54	2711	1543	1167
55-59	2069	990	1079
60-64	2103	1120	983
65-69	1354	683	671
70-74	1029	571	458
75-79	446	233	212
80+	565	312	253
Age not stated	177	103	73
All ages	82998	43243	39754

Source- Census of India,2001,

Note- Total may not tally due to rounding of the figures.

Table-10

**STATEWISE CLASSIFICATION OF WORKING POPULATION (IN INDIA)
ACCORDING TO CENSUS 2001.**

Sl. No	States/Union Territories	Category of workers(in thousand)				
		Total workers (Main+ Marginal)	Cultivators	Agricultural labours	Household Industry workers	Other workers
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Andhra Pradesh	34,865	7903	13818	1569	11573
2	Arunachal Pradesh	482	281	18	4	177
3	Assam	9557	3741	1289	328	4196
4	Bihar	28080	8192	13527	1086	5273
5	Chhatisgarh	9685	4316	3088	201	2078
6	Goa	522	50	36	14	421
7	Gujarat	20368	5613	4987	381	9386
8	Haryana	8382	3046	1276	207	3853
9	Himachal Pradesh	2991	1960	92	50	887
10	Jammu & Kashmir (1)++	3688	1599	248	229	1611
11	Jharkhand	10127	3908	2861	420	2937
12	karnataka	23521	6936	6209	935	9440
13	Kerala	10291	740	1653	364	7532
14	Madhay Pradesh	25756	11058	7380	1010	6307
15	Maharashtra	42053	12009	11290	1046	17706
16	Manipur	1069	492	120	97	357
17	Meghalaya	956	457	172	17	308
18	Mizoram	469	253	27	6	182
19	Nagaland	849	544	33	18	253
20	Orissa	14272	4238	5001	689	4344
21	Punjab	9141	2099	1498	306	5236
22	Rajasthan	23781	13166	2529	651	7433
23	Sikkim	263	131	16	3	111
24	Tamil Nadu	27811	5114	8665	1458	12573
25	Tripura	1158	311	278	33	534
26	Uttar Pradesh	54180	22172	13604	2885	15517
27	Uttaranchal	3133	1559	258	69	1245
28	West Bengal	29503	5613	7350	2153	14385

Table-10 Contd..

Sl. No	States/Union Territories	Category of workers(in thousand)				
		Total workers (Main+ Marginal)	Cultivators	Agricultural labours	Household Industry workers	Other workers
Union Territories						
1	A.&.N Island	136	21	5	6	103
2	Chandigarh	339	1	387	3	333
3	D.&.N Haveli	114	39	14	0.1	59
4	Delhi	4526	36	13	133	4342
5	Lakshadweep	15	0	0	0.1	14
6	Daman and Diu	72	3	1	1	66
7	Pondicherry	342	11	72	6	253
	India	402512	127628	107448	16396	151040

Source- Census of India,2001,

Table-11
DISTRICTWISE CLASSIFICATION OF WORKING POPULATION IN BIHAR
ACCORDING TO CENSUS 2001 (in thousand)

Sl. No	District	Marginal Workers	Category of workers			
			Cultivators	Agricultural labourers	Household Industry workers	Other workers
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	West Champaran	313	37	247	8	21
2	East Champaran	261	42	184	9	23
3	Sheohar	27	3	20	1	2
4	Sitamarhi	141	22	92	8	17
5	Madhubani	350	83	231	12	23
6	Supaul	201	62	127	4	8
7	Araria	195	36	142	5	10
8	Kisanganj	57	9	38	3	6
9	Purnia	178	27	134	4	11
10	Katihar	234	41	168	7	16
11	Madhepura	185	59	113	3	8
12	Saharsa	177	46	114	4	12
13	Darbhangha	267	39	183	11	32
14	Muzaffarpur	244	40	156	10	36
15	Gopalganj	174	47	106	4	15
16	Siwan	218	57	124	8	28
17	Saran	216	45	132	9	28
18	Vaishali	158	32	93	8	23
19	Samastipur	228	41	145	12	29
20	Begusarai	174	18	112	13	29
21	Khagaria	133	23	94	3	12
22	Bhagalpur	274	36	185	18	33
23	Banka	231	57	151	11	11
24	Munger	97	10	59	4	22
25	Lakhisarai	66	15	39	2	9
26	Shekhpura	42	11	24	1	4
27	Nalanda	203	62	106	10	23
28	Patana	263	43	154	12	53
29	Bhojpur	161	30	102	7	20
30	Buxar	102	18	67	5	12
31	Kaimur	130	32	80	4	12
32	Rohtas	199	33	126	9	29
33	Jehanabad	158	44	85	8	19
34	Aurangabad	194	49	116	9	19
35	Gaya	283	68	163	15	35
36	Nawada	166	48	91	7	18
37	Jamui	204	39	75	64	25
Bihar		6,922	1,424	4,398	351	750

Source-Census of India 2001
+500 & LESS

Table-12

DISTRICTWISE NUMBER OF WORKERS UNDER DIFFERENT ECONOMIC CLASSIFICATION IN BIHAR ACCORDING TO CENSUS 1991 & 2001

(in thousand)

Sl. No	District	Total Workers		Ag Cultivators		Ag labourers		Other Workers	
		1991	2001	1991	2001	1991	2001	1991	2001
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	West Champaran	772	1154	267	246	421	719	84	189
2	East Champaran	905	1286	365	350	450	705	90	232
3	Sheohar	--	161	--	41	--	99	--	21
4	Sitamarhi	684	855	266	206	334	473	84	176
5	Madhubani	839	1228	372	375	371	648	96	205
6	Supaul	--	728	--	249	--	127	--	80
7	Araria	544	853	207	216	289	536	48	102
8	Kisanganj	282	417	125	110	157	240	0	67
9	Purnia	658	961	231	220	359	608	68	133
10	Katihar	585	898	209	201	295	548	81	149
11	Madhepura	424	684	181	228	211	385	32	71
12	Saharsa	843	589	378	185	387	310	78	94
13	Darbhanga	700	1029	267	237	319	526	114	266
14	Muzaffarpur	823	1140	327	292	347	519	149	328
15	Gopalganj	440	642	259	263	132	257	49	121
16	Siwan	499	730	292	301	126	246	81	183
17	Saran	607	861	306	308	190	323	111	230
18	Vaishali	540	783	255	243	197	326	88	214
19	Samastipur	730	1072	292	290	311	508	127	273
20	Begusarai	505	746	171	142	235	357	99	247
21	Khagaria	304	467	109	121	158	254	37	93
22	Bhagalpur	970	855	371	170	423	412	176	273
23	Banka	--	637	--	215	--	329	--	92
24	Munger	943	331	388	54	378	138	177	140
25	Lakhisarai	--	293	--	95	--	127	--	71
26	Shekhpura	--	194	--	73	--	82	--	40
27	Nalanda	624	903	246	321	273	380	105	201
28	Patna	980	1426	274	314	331	469	375	643
29	Bhojpur	731	654	297	227	291	258	143	169
30	Buxar	--	408	--	147	--	164	--	97
31	Kaimur	--	443	--	151	--	215	--	77
32	Rohtas	805	744	344	256	326	289	135	199
33	Jehanabad	343	581	148	208	150	259	45	114
34	Aurangabad	431	671	198	248	165	283	68	140
35	Gaya	836	1278	351	439	337	559	148	280
36	Nawada	413	674	209	271	150	271	54	131
37	Jamui	--	597	--	181	--	194	--	222
BIHAR		18760	27973	7705	8194	8113	13143	2942	6363

Source:- Census of India 2001

TABLE NO-13
DISTRIBUTION OF WORKERS IN BIHAR DURING 2001 UNDER THE DIFFERENT ECONOMIC
CLASSIFICATION AS ADOPTED IN 2001 CENSUS, (in '000)

Economic Classification	Main Worker	Marginal Worker	Total worker
2	3	4	5
(i) Cultivator	6770	1424	8194
(ii) Agricultural Labour	9020	4398	13418
(iii) Household Industry	749	351	1100
(iv) Other Services	4513	750	5263
Total Workers	21052	6923	27975

Source- Census of India 2001.

TABLE 14
SEXWISE POPULATION OF BIHAR BY AGE-GROUP
(Population in thousand numbers)

Age-Group	1991			2001		
	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total
0-04	0	0	0	5623	5383	11006
05-09	9548	8990	18538	6705	6099	12804
10-14	4416	3570	7986	5970	5094	11064
15-19	3017	2395	5412	4029	3162	7191
20-24	2504	2546	5050	3180	3143	6323
25-29	2318	2383	4701	2895	3014	5909
30-34	2162	2250	4412	2714	2836	5550
35-39	1974	1865	3839	2576	2502	5078
40-44	1791	1546	3337	2214	1939	4153
45-49	1347	1242	2589	1778	1683	3461
50-54	1320	980	2300	1544	1167	2711
55-59	723	771	1494	990	1080	2070
60-64	989	821	1810	1121	983	2104
65-69	474	436	910	684	671	1355
70-74	438	334	772	571	458	1029
75-79	146	124	270	234	212	446
80+	293	193	486	312	253	565
Age not Stated	377	246	623	104	74	178
All ages Group	33837	30692	64529	43244	39753	82997

Source- Census of India 1991 & 2001.

Note: Total may not tally due to rounding of the figure.

' +500 & Less

TABLE 15
BIRTH-RATES, DEATH-RATES AND EXPONENTIAL GROWTH-RATES
(BIHAR AND ALL INDIA)

	2002			2003			2004			2005		
	B.R.	D.R.	G.R.	B.R.	D.R.	G.R.	B.R.	D.R.	G.R.	B.R.	D.R.	G.R.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
BIHAR	30.9	7.9	23	30.7	7.9	N.A.	30.2	8.1	22.1	32.4	8.1	22.3
INDIA	25	8.1	16.9	24.8	8	N.A.	24.1	7.5	N.A	23.8	7.6	16.3

SOURCE-Sample Registration Bulletin,

B.R.- Birth-Rate

D.R.-Death- Rate

G.R.- Growth- Rate

Table-16

STATEWISE NUMBER OF TOWNS IN INDIA ACCORDING TO CENSUS 2001

Sl. No	States/Union Territories	No. of Towns according to population						
		1,00,000 and above	50,000 to 99,999	20,000 to 49,999	10,000 to 19,999	5,000 to 9,999	Less than 5,000	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	Andhra Pradesh	39	44	45	23	20	2	173
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	3	7	6	1	17
3	Assam	7	7	22	31	35	8	110
4	Bihar	20	17	68	19	6	0	130
5	Chhatisgarh	7	5	20	32	20	0	84
6	Goa	1	2	2	15	15	3	38
7	Gujarat	28	28	62	44	15	13	190
8	Haryana	19	6	24	32	15	1	97
9	Himachal Pradesh	1	0	6	7	16	26	56
10	Jammu & Kashmir (1)++	2	5	4	19	18	21	69
11	Jharkhand	10	6	22	20	29	8	95
12	karnataka	24	27	101	53	27	5	237
13	Kerala	14	14	35	26	9		98
14	Madhya Pradesh	26	26	89	141	80	6	368
15	Maharashtra	34	39	127	92	47	8	347
16	Manipur	1	0	4	8	12	4	29
17	Meghalaya	1	1	2	5	1	0	10
18	Mizoram	1	0	2	5	6	8	22
19	Nagaland	0	2	4	3	0	0	9
20	Orissa	8	14	33	47	24	6	132
21	Punjab	14	18	36	54	29	6	157
22	Rajasthan	20	26	90	59	17	4	216
23	Sikkim	0	0	1	1	1	6	9
24	Tamil Nadu	29	45	121	282	180	11	668
25	Tripura	1	0	6	9	7	0	23
26	Uttar Pradesh	54	52	174	250	131	9	670
27	Uttaranchal	4	3	14	13	27	15	76
28	West Bengal	27	16	43	49	83	21	239
Union Territories								
1	A & N Island	0	1	0	0	2	0	3
2	Chandigarh	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
3	D.&N Haveli	0	0	2	0	0	0	2
4	Daman & Diu	0	0	2	0	0	0	2
5	Delhi	1	0	0	1	2	0	4
6	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	1	2	0	3
7	Pondicherry	1	1	2	0	0	0	4
	India	395	405	1166	1348	880	192	4386

Source : Statistical Abstract India 2005 & 06

Census of India- 2001 for Bihar.

Table-17
DISTRICTWISE NUMBER OF TOWNS IN BIHAR

Sl. No	District	No.of towns according to Population (Including Census 2001 towns)							No. of towns according to urban development & housing deptt.
		1,00,000 and above	50,000 to 99,999	20,000 to 49,999	10,000 to 19,999	5,000 to 9,999	Below 5,000	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	West Champaran	1	1	3	1	1	0	7	5
2	East Champaran	1	0	4	0	0	0	5	7
3	Sheohar	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	1
4	Sitamarhi	1	0	1	3	0	0	5	5
5	Madhubani	0	1	1	2	0	0	4	4
6	Supaul	0	1	0	2	0	0	3	3
7	Araria	0	1	2	0	0	0	3	3
8	Kisanganj	0	1	1	1	0	0	3	3
9	Purnia	1	0	2	0	0	0	3	3
10	Katihar	1	0	1	0	1	0	3	2
11	Madhepura	0	0	2	0	0	0	2	2
12	Saharsa	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
13	Darbhanga	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
14	Muzaffarpur	1	0	2	0	0	0	3	4
15	Gopalganj	0	1	2	1	0	0	4	4
16	Siwan	1	0	1	1	0	0	3	3
17	Saran	1	0	4	0	0	0	5	5
18	Vaishali	1	0	2	0	0	0	3	3
19	Samastipur	0	1	2	1	0	0	4	3
20	Begusarai	0	1	0	1	0	0	2	1
21	Khagaria	0	0	2	0	0	0	2	2
22	Bhagalpur	1	0	3	0	1	0	5	4
23	Banka	0	0	2	0	0	0	2	2
24	Munger	1	1	1	0	1	0	4	3
25	Lakhisarai	0	1	1	0	0	0	2	2
26	Shekhpura	0	0	2	0	0	0	2	2
27	Nalanda	1	0	4	0	0	0	5	5
28	Patna	2	2	7	1	0	0	12	11
29	Bhojpur	1	0	3	2	0	0	6	6
30	Buxar	0	1	1	0	0	0	2	2
31	Kaimur	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	1
32	Rohtas	2	0	2	1	0	0	5	6
33	Jehanabad	0	1	1	0	0	0	2	2
34	Aurangabad	0	1	2	1	1	0	5	4
35	Gaya	1	0	2	1	1	0	5	4
36	Nawada	0	1	2	0	0	0	3	3
37	Jamui	0	1	1	0	0	0	2	2
Bihar		20	17	68	19	6	0	130	124

Source_- Urben development & Housing department.
Census of India- 2001

Table-18

DISTRICTWISE NUMBER OF DEVELOPMENT BLOCKS AND POLICE STATIONS IN BIHAR

Sl. No	District		No. of Blocks	No. of Police Stations		
	Civil	Police		2003	2004	2005
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Patna	-	23	65	65	65
2	Nalanda	-	20	31	31	31
3	Gaya	-	24	33	33	33
4	Aurangabad	-	11	27	27	27
5	Nawada	-	14	18	18	18
6	Jehanabad	-	7	7	8	7
7	Arwal	-	5	9	8	9
8	Rohtas	-	19	29	29	29
9	Kaimur	-	11	14	14	14
10	Bhojpur	-	14	27	27	27
11	Baxur	-	11	17	17	17
12	Muzaffarpur	-	16	29	29	29
13	Sitamarhi	-	17	18	18	18
14	Seohar	-	5	5	5	5
15	Vaishali	-	16	22	22	22
16	W. Champaran	-	18	24	24	24
17	-	Bagaha	-	15	15	15
18	E. Champaran	-	27	39	39	39
19	Saran	-	20	30	30	30
20	Siwan	-	19	20	20	20
21	Gopalganj	-	14	17	17	17
22	Darbhanga	-	18	22	22	22
23	Samastipur	-	20	27	27	27
24	Madhubani	-	21	30	30	30
25	Saharsa	-	10	12	12	12
26	Supaul	-	11	17	17	17
27	Madhepura	-	13	14	12	19
28	Purniya	-	14	18	18	18
29	Kishanganj	-	7	18	18	18
30	Katihar	-	16	18	18	18
31	Arariya	-	9	16	16	16
32	Bhagalpur	-	16	25	25	25
33	-	Nawgachiya	-	9	9	9
34	Banka	-	11	11	11	11
35	Munger	-	9	14	14	14
36	Jamui	-	10	12	12	12
37	Lakhisarai	-	7	11	11	11
38	Shekhpura	-	6	9	9	9
39	Khagriya	-	7	9	9	9
40	Begusarai	-	18	21	21	21
41	-	Rly. Police, Patna	-	11	-	11
42	-	Rly. Police, Muzaffarpur	-	16	-	10
43	-	Rly. Police, Katihar.	-	14	-	14
44	-	Rly. Police, Jamalpur	-	4	-	4
Bihar			534	854	807	853

Source_- (1) Census of India 2001

(2)Supriendent of Police Bihar, Patna

Table-19

DISTRICTWISE POPULATION OF SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES AND THEIR PERCENTAGE TO TOTAL POPULATION IN BIHAR ACCORDING TO CENSUS 2001

Sl. No.	District	Scheduled castes (in '000)			Scheduled tribes (in '000)			Percentage of scheduled castes to total population	Percentage of scheduled tribes to total population
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	West Champaran	435	228	206	45	23	22	14.3	1.5
2	East Champaran	514	271	243	4	2	2	13.0	0.1
3	Sheohar	74	39	35	0	0	0	14.4	0
4	Sitamarhi	316	167	149	2	1	1	11.8	0.1
5	Madhubani	482	249	233	1	0	0	13.5	0
6	Supaul	256	132	124	5	3	3	14.8	0.3
7	Araria	293	152	141	29	15	14	13.6	1.4
8	Kisanganj	86	44	42	47	24	23	6.6	3.6
9	Purnia	312	161	151	112	58	54	12.3	4.4
10	Katihar	208	109	101	140	72	68	8.7	5.9
11	Madhepura	260	134	126	9	5	5	17.1	0.6
12	Saharsa	243	125	117	5	2	2	16.1	0.3
13	Darbhanga	511	266	245	1	0.5	0.4	15.5	0
14	Muzaffarpur	595	309	286	3	2	2	15.9	0.1
15	Gopalganj	267	135	132	6	3	3	12.4	0.3
16	Siwan	309	154	155	14	7	7	11.4	0.5
17	Saran	390	200	190	7	3	3	12.0	0.2
18	Vaishali	562	293	269	3	2	1	20.7	0.1
19	Samastipur	629	325	304	3	3	1	18.5	0.1
20	Begusarai	341	178	163	2	1	1	14.5	0.1
21	Khagaria	185	98	87	0.3	0.2	0.2	14.5	0
22	Bhagalpur	255	136	119	56	30	26	10.5	2.3
23	Banka	200	104	96	75	38	37	12.4	4.7
24	Munger	151	80	71	18	9	9	13.3	1.6
25	Lakhisarai	127	66	61	6	3	3	15.8	0.7
26	Shekhpura	104	54	49	0.2	0.1	0.1	19.7	0
27	Nalanda	474	248	226	1	1	0.5	20.0	0
28	Patna	730	387	343	9	5	4	15.5	0.2
29	Bhojpur	344	181	162	8	4	4	15.3	0.4
30	Buxar	198	105	93	8	5	4	14.1	0.6
31	Kaimur	286	151	135	35	18	17	22.2	2.6
32	Rohtas	444	234	211	26	13	12	18.1	1
33	Jehanabad	286	148	138	1	1	1	18.9	0.1
34	Aurangabad	473	245	228	1	0	0	23.5	0.1
35	Gaya	1,029	529	500	3	2	1	29.6	0.1
36	Nawada	436	224	212	2	1	1	24.1	0.1
37	Jamui	243	125	118	67	35	33	17.4	4.8
	BIHAR	13,048	6,771	6,264	758	393	365	15.7	0.9

Source- Census of India, 2001,

Primary Census Abstract, Volume I

Total may not tally due to rounding of the figures.

Table-20
LITERACY RATE IN INDIA,
ACCORDING TO 2001 CENSUS

Sl. No.	States/Union Territories	2000			2001		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Andhra Pradesh	54	64	45	61	70	50
2	Arunachal Pradesh	55	60	48	54	64	44
3	Assam	71	78	63	63	71	55
4	Bihar	46	59	31	47	60	33
5	Chhatisgarh	-	0	0	65	77	52
6	Goa	84	91	77	82	88	75
7	Gujarat	69	80	57	69	80	58
8	Haryana	65	76	54	68	79	56
9	Himachal Pradesh	75	84	67	77	85	67
10	Jammu & Kashmir	66	79	53	56	67	43
11	Jharkhand	-	0	0	54	67	39
12	Karnataka	63	73	53	67	76	57
13	Kerala	91	94	87	91	94	88
14	Madhya Pradesh	56	69	42	64	76	50
15	Maharashtra	74	84	64	77	86	67
16	Manipur	73	79	67	71	80	61
17	Meghalaya	78	82	75	63	65	60
18	Mizoram	94	95	93	89	91	87
19	Nagaland	86	92	79	67	71	62
20	Orissa	57	69	46	63	75	51
21	Punjab	68	74	61	70	75	63
22	Rajasthan	53	70	35	60	76	44
23	Sikkim	75	82	67	69	76	60
24	Tamil Nadu	71	80	62	74	82	64
25	Tripura	78	85	71	73	81	65
26	Uttar Pradesh	55	68	41	56	69	42
27	Uttaranchal		0	0	72	83	60
28	West Bengal	66	75	57	69	77	60
Union Territories							
1	A& N Island	83	88	78	81	86	75
2	Chandigarh	82	87	77	82	86	77
3	D.&N Haveli	62	73	47	58	71	40
4	Daman & Diu	84	91	74	78	87	66
5	Delhi	86	93	77	82	87	75
6	Lakshadweep	88	93	83	87	93	81
7	Pondicherry	81	89	75	81	89	74
India		62	73	51	65	75	54

Source- Statistical Abstract India 2005&06.

Table-21							
DISTRICTWISE NUMBER OF LITERATES AND THEIR PERCENTAGE IN BIHAR ACCORDING TO CENSUS 2001							
Sl. No.	District	Literates (in thousand)			Percentage of Literates.		
		Person	Males	Females	Person	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	West Champaran	932	648	284	38.9	51.1	25.2
2	East Champaran	1,165	811	354	37.5	49.3	24.3
3	Sheohar	144	99	46	35.3	45.4	24.0
4	Sitamarhi	818	557	261	38.5	49.4	26.2
5	Madhubani	1,196	833	363	42.0	56.8	26.2
6	Supaul	509	373	136	37.3	52.4	20.8
7	Araria	590	411	178	35.0	46.3	22.3
8	Kisanganj	313	223	90	31.1	42.7	18.5
9	Purnia	700	479	221	35.1	45.7	23.4
10	Katihar	655	444	211	35.1	45.4	23.8
11	Madhepura	431	305	126	36.1	48.7	22.1
12	Saharsa	466	322	143	39.1	51.6	25.2
13	Darbhanga	1,168	781	387	44.3	56.7	30.8
14	Muzaffarpur	1,441	926	515	48.0	59.1	35.8
15	Gopalganj	816	538	278	47.5	62.9	32.2
16	Siwan	1,118	708	410	51.6	67.3	36.8
17	Saran	1,348	889	459	51.8	67.3	35.8
18	Vaishali	1,098	718	380	50.5	63.3	36.5
19	Samastipur	1,211	803	409	45.1	57.6	31.7
20	Begusarai	896	580	316	48.0	59.1	35.6
21	Khagaria	414	277	137	41.3	51.8	29.3
22	Bhagalpur	966	623	343	49.5	59.8	38.1
23	Banka	547	374	173	42.7	55.2	28.6
24	Munger	554	350	204	59.5	70.0	47.2
25	Lakhisarai	304	201	103	48.0	60.7	34.1
26	Shekhpura	202	135	67	48.6	62.2	33.8
27	Nalanda	1,015	665	350	53.2	66.4	38.5
28	Patna	2,454	1,536	918	62.9	73.4	50.9
29	Bhojpur	1,073	714	359	59.0	74.3	41.8
30	Buxar	642	429	213	56.8	71.9	39.9
31	Kaimur	562	375	187	55.1	69.7	38.9
32	Rohtas	1,205	780	426	61.3	75.4	45.8
33	Jehanabad	674	442	231	55.3	70.0	39.2
34	Aurangabad	921	595	326	57.0	71.3	41.8
35	Gaya	1,405	913	492	50.4	63.3	36.6
36	Nawada	679	453	226	46.8	60.6	32.2
37	Jamui	476	336	141	42.4	57.0	26.4
BIHAR		31,110	20,644	10,465	47.0	59.7	33.1

Source- Census of India 2001

+500& Less

Total may not be tally due to rounding of the figure

TABLE NO 22

**DISTRICTWISE NUMBER OF OCCUPIED RESIDENTIAL HOUSES AND HOUSE HOLDS
IN BIHAR ACCORDING TO CENSUS 2001 (in'ooo)**

SL. NO	DISTRICT NAME	Total number of census houses	Number of vacant census houses	Number of census houses	Number of occupied residential houses	Number of households
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Patna	876	33	843	661	723
2	Bhojpur	380	9	371	274	332
3	Nalanda	463	13	450	343	379
4	Buxar	240	6	234	163	196
5	Rohtas	458	12	446	304	350
6	Bhabhua	242	4	238	170	186
7	Gaya	601	14	587	462	518
8	Jehanabad	279	5	274	211	238
9	Aurangabad	350	8	342	260	289
10	Nawada	322	9	313	241	267
11	Saran	558	14	544	424	490
12	Siwan	462	11	451	343	396
13	Gopalgang	389	7	382	286	328
14	East Champaran	795	9	786	613	652
15	West Champaran	654	10	644	485	528
16	Sitamarhi	584	5	579	470	551
17	Sheohar	106	1	105	87	108
18	Muzaffarpur	779	13	766	613	663
19	Vaishali	472	9	463	377	422
20	Saharsa	312	3	309	247	274
21	Madhepura	308	2	306	251	268
22	Supaul	387	3	384	293	312
23	Purnia	556	5	551	478	490
24	Kishangang	315	3	312	249	254
25	Katihar	518	6	512	445	457
26	Araria	480	3	477	400	413
27	Bhagalpur	459	7	452	395	415
28	Banka	310	5	305	259	283
29	Munger	229	6	223	192	203
30	Lakhisarai	159	4	155	123	132
31	Shekhpura	105	3	102	79	84
32	Jamui	260	6	254	213	238
33	Begusarai	488	9	479	399	419
34	Khagaria	266	3	263	224	232
35	Darbhanga	708	7	701	583	631
36	Madhubani	749	7	742	579	669
37	Samastipur	697	11	686	547	594
BIHAR		16316	285	16031	12743	13984

Source : Census of India 2001

Table 23**NET NATIONAL PRODUCT AT FACTOR COST**

Items	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05(Q)
1	2	3	4
NET NATIONAL PRODUCT AT COST PRICES (Rs in crores)			
At current prices	2003282	2268576	2531223
At 1999-2000 prices	1823126	1986858	2141776
PER CAPITAL NET NATIONAL PRODUCT (Rs)			
At current prices	18988	21142	23222
At 1999-2000 prices	17281	18517	19649
INDEX NUMBER OF NET NATIONAL PRODUCT WITH 1999-2000=100 as base			
At current prices	126	142.7	159.2
At 1999-2000 prices	114.6	124.9	134.7
INDEX NUMBER OF PER CAPITA NET NATIONAL PRODUCT			
At current prices	119.5	133.1	146.2
At 1999-2000 prices	108.8	116.6	123.7

Q- Quick estimate

Source- Statistical Abstracts 2005& 2006

Table 24
NET DOMESTIC PRODUCT AT FACTOR COST BY INDUSTRIAL ORIGIN
(At current prices) (Rs in crore)
All India

Item	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
1	2	3	4
1. Agriculture	394623	457213	473581
2. Forestry and logging	22874	23638	24382
3. Fishing	23953	25038	26257
4. Mining and Quarrying	52540	55079	62912
Primary Sector (1 to 4)	493990	560968	587132
5. Manufacturing (Registered)	178737	205027	244329
6. Manufacturing (Un-registered)	91352	102943	114722
7. Construction	135209	155251	181548
8. Electricity, Gas and water supply	27689	27852	28309
Secondary Sector (5 to 8)	432987	491073	568908
9. Railways	18297	19320	21150
10. Communications	29913	37288	41455
11. Transport by other means	96483	115821	135049
12. Trade hotel and restaurant.	338561	390265	449274
13. Storage	1067	1000	822
14. Banking and Insurance	140581	153703	158258
15. Real estate ownership of dwelling and business services	162879	185358	211530
16. Public Administration and defence	127819	138727	156449
17. Other services	177395	193303	219112
Tertiary Sector (9 to 17)	1092995	1234785	1393099
Total Net Domestic Product at factor cost (1 to 17)	2019972	2286826	2549139

Source- Statistical Abstracts 2005 & 2006

Table 25
NET DOMESTIC PRODUCT AT FACTOR COST BY INDUSTRY OF ORIGIN
(At 1999-2000 prices) (Rs in crore)
All India

Item	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
1	2	3	4
1. Agriculture	384882	428031	430519
2. Forestry and logging	19676	19933	20190
3. Fishing	19418	20257	20365
4. Mining and Quarrying	38090	40223	42826
Sub Total	462066	508444	513900
5. Manufacturing (Registered)	158980	172366	189418
6. Manufacturing (Un-registered)	85125	90611	95801
7. Construction	121672	134890	151921
8. Electricity, Gas and water supply	25288	26394	27261
Sub Total	391065	424261	464401
9. Railways	17317	18344	19974
10. Communications	47354	61345	75754
11. Transport by other means	85126	95947	108284
12. Storage	870	838	692
13. Trade, Hotels and Restaurants	304799	336074	363364
	122083	122685	135337
15. Real estate ownership of dwelling and business services	134892	145546	158375
16. Public Administration and defence	113496	118753	128764
17. Other services	162863	172466	189873
Sub Total	988800	1071998	1180417
Total Net Domestic Product	1841931	2004703	2158718

Source- Statistical Abstracts 2005 & 06

Table 26
NET STATE INCOME OF BIHAR BY INDUSTRIAL ORIGIN
AT CURRENT PRICES

(Crore Rupees)

Sl.No.	Items	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
1	2	3	4	5
1	Agriculture and Animal Husbandry	19877	17652	18131
2	Forestry and logging	1107	1194	1296
3	Fishing	974	1011	940
4	Mining and Quarrying	43	37	34
	Sub Total (Primary)	22001	19894	20401
5	Manufacturing	3040	2980	3403
5.1	Manufacturing (Registered)	815	505	847
5.2	Manufacturing (un-registered)	2225	2474	2555
6	Construction	2620	2689	3323
7	Electricity, Gas and water supply	385	473	569
	Sub Total (Secondary)	6045	6141	7294
8	Transport, Storage and communication	3410	3666	3989
8.1	Railways	1419	1503	1602
8.2	Transport by other means	1415	1499	1654
8.3	Communications	576	664	733
9	Trade, hotels and restaurants	11801	12609	15894
	Sub Total (transport' communication & trade)	15211	16275	19883
10	Banking and Insurance	2645	2807	2815
	Real Estate Ownership of Dwelling and	1627	1917	1944
11	Business Services			
	Sub Total Finance & Real Estate	4272	4724	4759
12	Public Administration	3386	4048	4453
13	Other services	8362	9153	9409
	Sub Total (Tertiary)	31231	34200	38504
14	Total Net State Domestic Product	59277	60235	66199

Source- Directorate of Statistics and Evaluation

Table 27
NET STATE INCOME OF BIHAR BY INDUSTRIAL ORIGIN
AT CONSTANT PRICES (1999-2000)

(Rs. Crore)

Sl. No.	Items	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
1	2	3	4	5
1	Agriculture and Animal Husbandry	19520	15685	18138
2	Forestry and logging	982	1023	1071
3	Fishing	931	934	934
4	Mining and Quarrying	61	49	39
	Sub Total primary	21494	17691	20182
5	Manufacturing	2816	2694	2839
5.1	Manufacturing (Registered)	654	420	570
5.2	Manufacturing (un-registered)	2162	2275	2269
6	Construction	2460	2397	2945
7	Electricity, Gas and water supply	300	258	246
	Sub Total Secondary	5576	5350	6030
8	8. Transport, Storage and communication	3509	3748	4096
8.1	Railways	1356	1460	1557
8.2	Communications	1387	1382	1477
8.3	Transport by other means	766	906	1062
9	Trade, hotels and restaurants	11236	11288	13760
	Sub Total	14745	15036	17856
10	Banking and Insurance	2297	2240	2420
11	Real estate ownership of dwelling and business services	1296	1274	1294
	Sub Total Transport, communication and trade	3593	3514	3714
12	Public Administration	3218	3618	3848
13	Other services	8138	8447	8401
	Sub Total community and personal Services	29694	30615	33819
	Total Net Domestic Product	56764	53656	60031

Source-Directorate of Statistics and Evaluation Bihar Patna

Table 28
Land use Statistics(India)
(Year : July to June)

(In thousand Hectare)

Item	2000-01(P)	2001-02(P)	2002-03(P)
1	2	3	4
A. Total reported Area according to village papers.	306078	304845	304847
B. Classification of reporting area-			
(i) Forests	69224	69487	69467
(ii) Not available for cultivation.	42885	41780	42037
(iii) Parmanent pastures and other grazing land.	10897	10581	10499
(iv) Land under miscellaneous tree crops (not included in net area sown)	3347	3335	3325
(v) Culturable waste land-	13638	13352	13483
C. Fallow Land			
(a) Fallow land other than current fallow.	10110	10254	11708
(b) Current fallow	14899	14673	21531
(vii) Net area sown	141079	141383	132798
(viii) Area sown more than once.	45277	49105	43190
(ix) Total cropped area.	186356	190488	175988

Source- Statistical Abstracts 2005& 06

P- Provisional

Table 29
CLASSIFICATION OF LAND IN BIHAR

(Area in '000 Hectare)

Classification	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
1	2	3	4
A.Total Geographical area according to village paper	9360	9360	9360
B. Land not available for cultivation-			
(i) Forests	622	622	622
(ii)Barren Land	436	436	436
(iii) Land put to non-agricultural uses	1643	1645	1646
C.Cultivable waste Land-			
(i) Permanent Pasture and other grazing Land	18	18	17
(ii) Culturable waste otherthan fallow Land	46	46	46
(iii) Miscellaneous tree Crops and groves (Not included in net area sown)	237	238	239
(iv) Current fallow	499	513	648
(v) Other fallow	133	130	133
D.Area sown-			
(i) Net area sown	5725	5712	5572
(ii) Area sown more than once	2232	2170	1827
(iii) Total cropped area	7957	7882	7399
(a) Bhadai Crop	1206	1178	1166
(b) Aghani Crop	3028	3047	2662
(c) Rabi Crop	3079	3026	2952
(d) Garma Crop (Excluding orchard)	529	527	513
(e) Orchard	115	105	105

Source- Directorate of Statistical and Evaluation, Bihar, Patna.

Total may not tally due to rounding of figures

Table-30
DISTRICTWISE CLASSIFICATION OF LAND IN BIHAR DURING 2002-03,2003-04,2004-05, (in Hectare)

Sl. No.	District	Total area by village paper	Land not available for cultivation						Land not available for cultivation						Land not available for cultivation			
			Forest			Barren and uncultivable land			Land put to non-agricultural uses						Total (columns 4+7+10,5+8+11,6+9+12).			
			2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15				
1	Patna	317236	56	56	56	13123	13121	13119	74836	74961	75046	88015	88138	88221				
2	Nalanda	232732	4640	4640	4640	1216	1216	1216	40313	40391	40428	46169	46247	46284				
3	Bhojpur	237339	0	0	0	6890	6886	6883	33119	33161	33191	40009	40047	40074				
4	Buxar	166999	0	0	0	2283	2278	2276	16666	16718	16755	18949	18996	19031				
5	Rohtas	390722	66723	66723	66723	16955	16951	16948	46851	46890	46931	130529	130564	130602				
6	Kaimur(Bhabhua)	342447	113039	113039	113039	19276	19271	19269	33521	33550	33579	165836	165860	165887				
7	Gaya	493774	77836	77836	77836	27656	27650	27646	72041	72091	72124	177533	177577	177606				
8	Jehanabad	94043	637	637	637	5489	3292	3290	24338	14637	14666	30464	18566	18593				
9	Arwal	62631	N.A.	0	0	N.A.	2192	2191	N.A.	9757	9780	N.A.	11949	11971				
10	Nawada	248732	63775	63775	63775	11302	11299	11296	34951	34989	35008	110028	110063	110079				
11	Aurangabad	330011	18764	18764	18764	16437	16433	16430	54090	54120	54141	89291	89317	89335				
12	Saran	264887	0	0	0	18086	18080	18077	33120	33148	33188	51206	51228	51265				
13	Siwan	224410	0	0	0	8879	8875	8873	30904	30942	30977	39783	39817	39850				
14	Gopalganj	203774	0	0	0	5577	5573	5571	32180	32215	32240	37757	37788	37811				
15	Muzaffarpur	315351	0	0	0	5295	5290	5287	62007	62043	62079	67297	67330	67360				
16	East Champaran	431715	118	118	118	8203	8200	8198	75278	75327	75354	83599	83645	83670				
17	West Champaran	484351	91745	91745	91745	3024	3022	3020	93638	93695	93722	188407	188462	188487				
18	Siemathi	221891	0	0	0	1814	1811	1809	62079	62118	62139	63893	63929	63948				
19	Sheohar	43475	0	0	0	420	417	416	12358	12385	12404	12778	12802	12820				
20	Vaishali	201449	0	0	0	24263	24259	24257	36252	36293	36324	60515	60552	60581				
21	Darbhanga	254077	0	0	0	1388	1386	1384	60026	60070	60095	61414	61456	61479				
22	Madhubani	353498	0	0	0	2336	2333	2330	85395	85444	85479	87731	87777	87809				
23	Samastipur	262390	0	0	0	3938	3934	3932	62041	62085	62111	65979	66019	66043				
24	Begusarai	187828	0	0	0	18131	18128	18125	40693	40730	40755	58824	58858	58880				
25	Munger	139793	28524	28524	28524	11507	11503	11501	30926	30969	30994	70957	70996	71019				
26	Shekhpura	62084	0	0	0	1084	1081	1080	9713	9735	9756	10797	10816	10836				
27	Lakhisarai	128602	13445	13445	13445	7113	7110	7109	13682	13714	13731	34240	34269	34285				
28	Jamui	305289	92855	92855	92855	28901	28899	28897	39268	39307	39332	161024	161061	161084				
29	Khagaria	149342	0	0	0	13691	13687	13686	30581	30623	30644	44272	44310	44330				
30	Bhagalpur	254300	78	78	78	22615	22612	22610	67432	67478	67511	90125	90168	90199				
31	Banka	305621	46310	46310	46310	43084	43084	43081	41194	41233	41258	130588	130627	130649				
32	Saharsa	164559	0	0	0	10888	10885	10883	27961	28003	28029	38849	38888	38912				
33	Supaul	238603	0	0	0	20400	20397	20393	50464	50504	50535	70864	70901	70928				
34	Madhepura	179589	0	0	0	3953	3951	3949	30216	30251	30275	34169	34202	34224				
35	Purnia	313883	113	113	113	12433	12430	12427	44719	44758	44781	57265	57301	57321				
36	Kishanganj	189080	354	354	354	11390	11388	11386	33651	33687	33710	45395	45429	45450				
37	Araria	271712	838	838	838	5081	5089	5088	50546	50581	50607	56465	56508	56533				
38	Katihar	291349	1785	1785	1785	22285	22282	22279	55978	56018	56037	80048	80085	80101				
	Total:-BIHAR	9359568	621635	621635	621635	436406	436295	436212	1642976	1644585	1645680	2701017	2702515	2703527				

Table-30 Contd.....
DISTRICTWISE CLASSIFICATION OF LAND IN BIHAR DURING 2002-03, 2003-04, 2004-05.

Sl. No.	District	Culturable Land						Culturable Land						Waste Land						Waste Land					
		Permanent Pasture and other Grazing land			Cultivable Waste other than fallow land			Land under miscellaneous tree and grove not including in net area shown			Other fallow land			Current fallow			Total (Cols.) 19 +22+25+28			Total (Cols.) 20+23+26+29			Total- (Cols.)21 +24+27+30		
		2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
1	2	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
1	Patna	127	124	122	774	769	767	802	838	892	1900	1883	1831	18709	19190	20201	22185	22680	23691						
2	Nalanda	6	5	4	228	221	218	1154	1182	1205	286	272	261	4460	3933	4008	6128	5608	5692						
3	Bhojpur	82	80	78	634	630	628	1836	1882	1905	2926	2912	2840	5848	6424	10019	11244	11848	15392						
4	Buxar	35	32	32	588	579	576	522	553	589	885	876	801	7060	7686	7122	9055	9694	9088						
5	Rohtas	111	108	105	1126	1120	1118	2732	2778	2804	879	870	915	1156	922	1030	5893	5690	5867						
6	Kaimur(Bhabhua)	148	145	142	1403	1398	1395	610	641	670	5672	5664	6232	15906	14513	15602	23591	22216	23899						
7	Gaya	2205	2201	2198	3302	3296	3294	3712	3763	3801	15213	15201	16322	95696	91403	132392	117923	113663	155809						
8	Jehanabad	398	236	234	265	155	152	1968	1224	1259	2528	1509	1725	17037	8703	9282	21798	11591	12418						
9	Arwal	N.A.	156	154	N.A.	102	101	N.A.	822	848	N.A.	1008	1655	N.A.	6810	7648	N.A.	8742	10252						
10	Nawada	926	920	918	1158	1151	1149	492	531	564	2700	2693	2732	21716	22809	38913	26066	27184	43358						
11	Aurangabad	582	578	577	1910	1906	1903	536	552	589	6930	6821	7749	32063	32925	34525	41339	42204	44766						
12	Saran	250	244	242	172	168	165	8409	8480	8522	3574	3563	3836	2325	8266	8572	14480	20477	21095						
13	Siwan	175	171	169	782	778	776	8410	8453	8489	1745	1739	1579	8986	10563	10031	19923	21533	20875						
14	Gopalganj	219	216	214	1436	1428	1427	7260	7302	7333	2486	2474	2439	2890	4042	5013	14072	15246	16212						
15	Muzaffarpur	39	35	35	341	338	336	17025	17072	17101	1516	1508	1487	23840	21956	22540	42722	40874	41464						
16	East Champaran	475	471	469	310	300	298	26814	26859	26891	3346	3334	3031	20336	28302	18112	50806	58795	48332						
17	West Champaran	1171	1168	1165	1337	1326	1323	6265	6301	6339	3106	3095	3032	3460	4241	2206	14168	14963	12900						
18	Sitamarhi	1405	1401	1399	150	139	137	13768	13812	13837	912	901	879	18780	20661	28342	33610	35513	43195						
19	Sheohar	0	0	0	32	30	28	1887	1919	1926	300	289	278	2860	1952	2872	5079	4190	5104						
20	Vaishali	371	368	365	156	153	151	9575	9619	9642	425	411	401	1693	3686	4022	11849	13869	14216						
21	Darbhanga	158	155	153	164	161	159	12088	12139	12165	2260	2247	2239	6268	5203	6652	20780	19750	21215						
22	Madhubani	1452	1448	1442	520	517	515	22600	22652	22693	3442	3430	3413	9988	12561	11766	36550	39160	38387						
23	Samastipur	74	72	71	0	0	0	8104	8147	8179	1182	1171	1166	1902	2263	2472	11188	11581	11817						
24	Begusarai	21	18	18	43	41	41	3442	3484	3512	1003	993	986	5438	7241	7869	9926	11759	12408						
25	Munger	216	213	211	957	954	951	436	472	501	2439	2428	2420	25902	16701	17822	29734	20555	21694						
26	Shekhpura	0	0	0	245	243	242	201	223	238	2072	2063	2055	7542	4522	16631	10060	7051	19166						
27	Lakhisarai	62	60	59	737	725	724	201	224	241	7171	7159	7142	14334	18121	26413	22443	26229	34520						
28	Jamui	1725	1721	1719	10482	10470	10467	1916	1959	1982	16963	16949	16918	32608	32012	38101	61969	61390	67468						
29	Khagaria	240	237	236	655	641	641	2919	2961	2983	7413	7401	7386	7543	9108	10331	18530	20111	21341						
30	Bhagalpur	646	642	640	2357	2345	2342	6498	6533	6564	3842	3830	3811	3026	5115	12201	15723	17823	24918						
31	Banka	1710	1707	1704	7974	7961	7958	7262	7309	7336	1811	1798	1781	1916	2401	3821	18963	19469	20896						
32	Saharsa	1172	1169	1167	492	480	479	4201	4248	4273	3932	3920	3902	3136	6221	8683	11761	14869	17337						
33	Supaul	286	283	280	1575	1561	1558	2975	3005	3038	1604	1591	1578	8162	6011	14539	14316	12168	20713						
34	Madhepura	60	58	58	0	0	0	6932	6963	6986	1105	1093	1082	3890	5742	10321	11927	13798	18389						
35	Purnia	448	445	443	1178	1165	1162	8660	8701	8729	5494	4804	4793	18146	20301	31248	33478	34971	45932						
36	Kishanganj	241	236	234	1254	1242	1240	4918	4967	4967	3974	3121	3112	4032	3001	4512	14178	12310	13831						
37	Araria	151	148	146	581	569	567	18841	18879	18904	3308	3013	3006	13703	11612	9305	36433	34073	31782						
38	Katihar	276	273	271	807	795	792	10901	10944	10967	7008	6114	6103	26803	25921	32864	45519	43774	50726						
	Total-BIHAR	17663	17544	17474	46125	45857	45780	236872	238372	239464	133252	130148	132918	499160	513044	648003	915409	927421	1066165						

Table-30 Contd.
DISTRICTWISE CLASSIFICATION OF LAND IN BIHAR DURING 2002-2003, 2003-04, 2004-05.

Sl. No.	District	Area Sown										Area Sown				Bhadai Crops				
		Net Area Sown					Area Sown more than once					Total (Cols.)3 4+37	Total (Cols.)3 5+38	Total (Cols.)36 +39	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
		2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	
1	2	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45							
1	Patna	206909	206294	205202	59602	47554	26277	266511	253848	231479	11484	12403	12101							
2	Nalanda	180429	180872	180752	42515	47481	40035	222944	228353	220787	3853	4004	4076							
3	Bhojpur	186004	185364	181795	55900	42172	2859	241904	227536	184654	6233	6230	8442							
4	Buxar	138960	138277	138848	7434	6667	22591	146394	144944	161439	2773	2823	6227							
5	Rohtas	254189	254360	254148	102879	108799	88006	357068	363159	342154	2015	2081	1333							
6	Kaimur(Bhabhua)	152872	154226	152519	32406	50493	34880	185278	204719	187399	1715	1530	1391							
7	Gaya	196113	200333	158161	78764	77031	1989	274877	277364	160150	5589	10571	9513							
8	Jehanabad	104014	63650	62798	21609	16374	13386	125623	80024	76184	1936	725	818							
9	Arwal	N.A.	41784	40254	N.A.	16479	8285	N.A.	58263	48539	N.A.	704	1189							
10	Nawada	111712	110565	94377	40317	38481	7233	152029	149046	101610	3084	3379	2302							
11	Aurangabad	198799	197912	195333	87109	83714	7126	285908	281626	202459	1497	896	918							
12	Saran	198951	192938	192285	50680	40086	40406	249631	233024	232691	40943	30698	28426							
13	Siwan	164529	162889	163516	91398	75746	82185	255927	238635	245701	62805	63471	66611							
14	Gopalganj	151726	150524	149537	86029	82251	79161	337755	232775	228698	93687	91781	92195							
15	Muzaffarpur	205340	207145	206522	125442	132219	131761	330789	339364	338283	49584	47484	54734							
16	East Champaran	296835	288804	299244	36424	34498	47041	333259	323302	346285	97747	74663	74822							
17	West Champaran	280605	279758	281799	92099	86954	101877	372704	366712	383676	118353	118724	121129							
18	Sitamarhi	122983	121048	113349	87977	67351	35860	210960	188399	149209	28037	27159	25747							
19	Sheohar	25618	26483	25551	15974	17084	14519	41592	43567	40070	7422	7416	7698							
20	Vaishali	128714	126660	126287	71581	63671	70996	200295	190331	197283	36940	38115	35004							
21	Darbhanga	171725	172716	171230	29361	37233	31026	201086	209949	202256	32004	28061	35887							
22	Madhubani	227765	225113	225860	101829	91970	94092	329594	322719	319952	41244	44487	43199							
23	Samastipur	185149	184718	184459	67402	67478	68184	252551	252196	252643	53246	53345	53284							
24	Beusarai	119057	117193	116522	57889	57120	49715	176946	174313	166237	52213	52508	50802							
25	Munger	38886	48029	46869	14942	21001	15841	53828	69030	62710	5370	10701	8917							
26	Shekhpura	41227	44217	32082	15418	18520	3696	56645	62737	35778	1287	1335	851							
27	Lakhisarai	71857	68044	59738	12149	10054	17118	84006	78098	76856	4876	5483	7553							
28	Jamui	80571	81117	75018	7563	7606	5518	88134	88723	80536	6856	6870	6601							
29	Khagaria	86300	84684	83435	50495	49218	46352	136795	133902	129787	25266	24333	24918							
30	Bhagalpur	147806	145667	138543	25491	31909	28449	173297	177576	166992	32725	34530	30869							
31	Banka	154360	153818	152372	7863	7507	7821	162223	161325	160193	12899	11892	11530							
32	Saharsa	112777	109633	107143	101358	84389	82935	214135	194022	190078	32322	26530	27181							
33	Supaul	153137	155251	146682	110017	113569	107412	263154	268820	254094	51699	51087	46485							
34	Madhepura	133433	131531	126918	91388	73950	70850	224821	205481	197768	38519	36441	30663							
35	Purnia	222692	221166	210187	93495	85837	73880	316187	307003	284067	70557	68586	62387							
36	Kishanganj	129266	131105	129565	50559	64543	64189	179925	195648	193754	42953	44896	42980							
37	Araria	178663	180983	183251	101776	101662	103809	280439	282645	287060	69578	70258	72541							
38	Katihar	165506	167217	160251	106682	111618	99556	272188	278835	259807	56815	61493	55092							
	Total:-BIHAR	5725479	5712088	5572402	2231923	2170289	1826916	7957402	7882377	7399318	1206126	1177693	1166416							

**Table-30 Contd..
DISTRICTWISE CLASSIFICATION OF LAND IN BIHAR DURING 2002-2003, 2003-04, 2004-05.**

Sl. No.	District	Aghani Crops					Rabi Crops					Gamma Crops (Excluding Orchard)					Orchard				
		2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05		
1	2	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57								
1	Patna	113162	103725	79048	134091	130924	133193	7548	6639	6899	226	157	238								
2	Nalanda	94595	100651	95584	121296	120685	117973	3088	2994	3133	112	19	21								
3	Bhojpur	112366	109923	97825	118643	105366	74418	1599	3238	2590	3063	2779	1379								
4	Buxar	69608	69478	61407	72303	70194	91229	545	998	1594	1165	1451	982								
5	Rohtas	194025	196649	179563	159265	163130	160433	1184	1061	695	579	238	130								
6	Kaimur(Bhabhua)	94480	110409	95639	88484	92106	89911	470	453	457	129	221	1								
7	Gaya	152015	165483	77195	112566	96205	69374	4491	5019	4007	216	86	61								
8	Jehanabad	62601	45641	35260	60137	33049	39519	771	524	502	178	85	85								
9	Arwal	N.A.	32561	25510	N.A.	24463	21206	N.A.	433	452	N.A.	102	182								
10	Nawada	84220	80752	40241	62527	62689	53279	2130	2167	5747	68	59	41								
11	Aurangabad	177187	173442	106060	106956	107048	95355	238	240	119	30	0	7								
12	Saran	71949	71826	74822	117237	112741	111537	15663	15452	14528	3839	2307	3378								
13	Siwan	65369	63625	67817	116412	101048	101432	7590	6831	6257	3751	3660	3584								
14	Gopalganj	31590	30430	29109	104546	102638	100525	5083	5093	4344	2849	2833	2525								
15	Muzaffarpur	112775	118016	113561	116534	120803	122076	43893	44595	39675	8003	8466	8237								
16	East Champaran	112245	111178	129130	106920	120428	125678	7603	7955	7476	8744	9078	9179								
17	West Champaran	95548	95302	101789	135016	131407	136526	19737	17103	20529	4050	4176	3703								
18	Sitamarhi	84670	82217	49781	85657	66973	62869	7143	7852	7035	5453	4198	3777								
19	Sheohar	17927	19794	13808	14362	14449	16812	1317	1348	1305	564	560	447								
20	Vaishali	54847	55230	57966	67187	61696	70108	33162	28340	27173	8159	6890	7032								
21	Darbhanga	67193	72036	60914	85531	93442	86426	10801	13684	15088	5557	2726	3941								
22	Madhubani	152814	140762	137724	108128	100458	109694	13685	17526	14948	13723	13850	14387								
23	Samastipur	59044	57854	57777	110561	111248	111888	21784	21343	21458	7916	8406	8236								
24	Begusarai	27526	25504	22713	86741	85946	82791	7935	7732	7374	2531	2623	2557								
25	Munger	24110	27082	26796	22399	28805	24661	1919	2402	2340	30	40	46								
26	Shekhpura	30612	30042	8642	24486	31098	26194	206	245	64	54	17	27								
27	Lakhisarai	33505	30837	28645	45207	41609	40507	261	106	89	157	63	62								
28	Jamui	55321	55265	50340	25160	25787	22755	711	734	775	86	67	65								
29	Khagaria	21004	18993	15264	75666	74660	72993	13936	14750	15371	923	1166	1241								
30	Bhagalpur	54842	55364	50149	69873	71979	72374	12744	12730	10536	3113	2973	3064								
31	Banka	106549	103989	100577	37335	39080	41577	4936	5598	5209	504	766	1300								
32	Saharsa	70477	69107	62819	67093	62395	61560	42517	34517	37207	1726	1473	1311								
33	Supaul	92749	96765	90620	76503	76378	78320	36368	40778	34920	5835	3812	3749								
34	Madhepura	71329	62340	61988	75023	64849	63052	37216	38682	38910	2734	3169	3155								
35	Purnia	101412	92619	88723	85946	86166	77562	52704	54522	50612	5568	5110	4783								
36	Kishanganj	76011	92110	92140	39841	37624	37959	18460	18865	18542	2660	2153	2133								
37	Araria	96161	94605	98724	76853	83940	81038	33739	30213	30701	4108	3629	4056								
38	Katihar	86245	85093	76488	66705	72747	67644	53363	53881	54209	7060	5621	6374								
	Total-BIHAR	3028083	3046759	2662158	3079190	3026253	2952448	528540	526643	512870	115463	105029	105476								

TABLE 31
NUMBER AND AREA OF OPERATIONAL HOLDINGS(BY SIZE) IN BIHAR
1995-96

Sl. No.	Size Class (In Hectares)	Total Holdings				Average area per holding (Hectares)
		Number (In'000)	Percentage	Area (In'000 Hectares)	Percentage	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Below 0.5	7320	64.31	1417	20.81	0.19
2	0.5-1.0	2257	19.83	1517	22.28	0.69
Marginal (1+2)		9577	84.14	2934	43.09	0.88
3	1.0-2.0	1051	9.23	1308	19.21	1.24
Small (3)		1051	9.23	1308	19.21	1.24
4	2.0-3.0	401	3.52	929	13.64	2.32
5	3.0-4.0	182	1.6	629	9.24	3.46
Semi Medium (4+5)		583	5.12	1558	22.88	5.78
6	4.0-5.0	94	0.83	412	6.05	4.38
7	5.0-7.5	47	0.41	283	4.16	6.02
8	7.5-10.0	20	0.18	174	2.56	8.7
Medium Total (6+7+8)		162	1.42	869	12.76	5.36
9	10.0-20.0	7	0.06	100	1.47	14.29
10	20.0 and above	2	0.02	41	0.6	20.5
Large Total (9+10)		9	0.08	141	2.07	34.79
11	All Sizes	11382	100.00	6810	100.00	0.60

Source-Agriculture Census-1995-96

Note:- Total may not tally due to rounding of the figures in thousand.

+500 & less

TABLE 32
NUMBER AND AREA OF OPERATIONAL HOLDINGS , WHOLLY AND
PARTLLY IRRIGATED(BY SIZES) AND THEIR RESPECTIVE PERCENTAGE
IN BIHAR ACCORDING TO 1995-96

Sl. no	Size Class (In Hectares)	Wholly and Partly irrigation holdings			
		Number (In'000)	Percentage	Area (In'000 Hectares)	Percentage
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Less than 0.5	2642	50.5	614	17.75
2	0.5-1.0	1398	26.72	760	21.97
3	1.0-2.0	692	13.23	695	20.09
4	2.0-3.0	255	4.87	531	15.35
5	3.0-4.0	126	2.41	324	9.36
6	4.0-5.0	66	1.26	220	6.36
7	5.0-7.5	31	0.59	153	4.42
8	7.5-10.0	14	0.27	93	2.69
9	10.0-20.0	5	0.1	51	1.47
10	20.0 and above	1	0.02	20	0.58
11	All Sizes	5230	100	3461	100

Source-Agriculture Census-1995-96

Note:- Total may not tally due to rounding of the figures in thousand.

+500 & less

Table 33
AREA AND PRODUCTION OF PRINCIPAL CROPS IN INDIA

Sl. No.	Crops	Area (In '000 Hectares)			Production (In '000 M.T)		
		2002-2003	2003-04	2004-05	2002-2003	2003-04	2004-05
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Food grain	113860	123447	120078	174771	213189	198363
2	Cereals	93364	99988	97315	163646	198284	185233
3	Rice	41176	42593	41907	71820	88526	83132
4	Jowar	9300	9331	9092	7012	6681	7244
5	Bajra	7740	10612	9233	4719	12109	7931
6	Maize	6635	7343	7430	11152	14984	14172
7	Marua(Ragi)	1415	1666	1553	1316	1966	2432
8	Minor millets	1201	1191	1101	459	564	478
9	wheat	25196	26595	26383	65761	72156	68637
10	Barley	702	657	617	1407	1298	1207
11	Pulses	20496	23458	22763	11125	14905	13130
12	Gram	5906	7048	6715	4237	5718	5469
13	Arhar	3359	3516	3518	2186	2356	2347
14	Other Pulses	11231	12894	12530	4702	6786	5314
15	Oil Seeds	21489	23663	27523	14838	25186	24354
16	Groundnut	5936	5987	6640	4121	8127	6774
17	Till(sesamum)	1444	1700	1844	441	782	674
18	Rape and Mustard	4544	5428	7316	3880	6291	7593
19	Linseed	450	477	449	177	197	170
20	Castor	583	717	743	428	797	794
21	Fibres				-	-	
22	Cotton(Lint)	7670	7598	8787	8624	13729	16429
23	Jute	865	849	774	10274	10252	9399
24	Mesta	171	153	142	1002	921	873
25	Other						
26	Tea	516	520	521	838	878	893
27	Coffee	355	355	363	275	271	276
28	Rubber(Topp)	408	428	440	649	712	750
29	Miscellaneous						
30	Sugarcane	4520	3938	3662	287383	233862	237088
31	Tobacco	327	370	367	492	550	549
32	Potato	1345	1289	1319	23269	23060	23631
33	Black Peper	216	233	229	64	73	73
34	Chillies(Dry)	829	774	738	897	1235	1186
35	Ginger(Dry)	-	85	95	-	302	359
36	Coconut	1919	1934	1935	12160	12178	12833

Source :-Statistical Abstract India-2005& 06

TABLE 34
AREA UNDER PRINCIPAL CROPS IN BIHAR (In '000 Hectares.)

Sl.No.	Crops	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
1	2	3	4	5
1	Rice	3585	3578	3188
2	Wheat	2131	2077	2022
3	Barley	20	21	18
4	Maize	604	616	627
Pulses				
1	Gram	71	80	73
2	Masoor	180	171	179
3	Arhar	38	39	35
4	Khesari	141	133	118
5	Peas	23	24	23
Commercial Crops				
1	Sugarcane	107	104	104
2	Tobacco	15	14	16
3	Potato	148	142	145
4	Jute	148	155	141
5	Chillies	3	3	3

Source:- Directorate of Statistics and Evaluation, Bihar.

Note:- Total may not tally due to rounding of be figures.

+ 500 & Less

TABLE 35							
DISTRICTWISE AREA UNDER PRINCIPAL CROPS IN BIHAR DURING THE YEAR- 2002-03, 2003-04 & 2004-05							
(in hectares)							
Sl. No.	District	Rice			Wheat		
		2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Patna	108394	100978	76824	63403	61820	61950
2	Nalanda	93295	99066	94061	83416	83849	81480
3	Bhojpur	111685	106433	96763	82037	76500	49816
4	Buxar	67949	67878	58545	46647	45684	65969
5	Rohtas	193291	195726	178454	132763	128102	119130
6	Kaimur	94093	109947	95307	60977	63927	64511
7	Gaya	147435	160989	72354	71524	63367	48806
8	Jehanbad	61340	44571	34334	34230	19220	22710
9	Arwal	-	31856	24626	-	14770	11622
10	Nawada	81106	78474	37549	49407	49812	43441
11	Aurangabad	176397	173050	105259	57409	53655	52479
12	Saran	87310	78924	81392	98192	94593	94074
13	Siwan	105913	105036	113061	98714	84459	85638
14	Gopalganj	94197	91125	89836	87218	85212	84361
15	Muzaffarpur	146674	154116	150499	86840	90699	92891
16	East Champaran	189667	170981	186049	81431	91390	98001
17	West Champaran	160977	157932	167381	80092	79151	80131
18	Sitamarhi	106844	103388	71973	70712	52930	49806
19	Sheohar	23524	25310	20017	10944	10838	13009
20	Vaishali	62183	62188	60592	43369	39075	44743
21	Darbhanga	94065	100718	94634	66303	73492	69647
22	Madhubani	182561	176482	169632	87324	82822	92281
23	Samastipur	84977	83803	83597	52095	52112	52126
24	Begusarai	29297	26902	24844	56065	55379	52639
25	Munger	23411	25975	24617	19350	22780	18418
26	Shekhpura	30373	29386	8511	17486	22287	15893
27	Lakhisarai	33473	30314	28264	25035	23938	21137
28	Jamui	53386	52784	48284	17278	16972	15177
29	Khagaria	26283	23568	20292	41069	40787	38703
30	Bhagalpur	45960	45055	41676	42187	43502	44244
31	Banka	103299	100564	98033	26260	27157	28429
32	Saharsa	94686	88143	83417	50013	43708	44093
33	Supaul	116838	124978	116733	55544	56874	58182
34	Madhepura	86669	79125	76801	50082	38948	38450
35	Purnia	127367	120397	113979	57017	58778	51855
36	Kishanganj	87376	102693	102598	29190	27750	28121
37	Araria	121557	122294	124093	55849	53697	52168
38	Katihar	130849	126839	113365	43461	46803	36216
BIHAR		3584701	3577988	3188246	2130933	2076839	2022347

TABLE 35Contd.
DISTRICTWISE AREA UNDER PRINCIPAL CROPS IN BIHAR DURING THE YEAR
2002-03, 2003-04 & 2004-05.

(in hectares)

Sl. No.	District	Maize			Barley		
		2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Patna	10682	10899	11076	564	582	918
2	Nalanda	4150	4448	4551	391	387	333
3	Bhojpur	2799	3300	4391	1229	1062	2073
4	Buxar	1247	1454	4024	1321	1315	1281
5	Rohtas	628	710	526	1481	2206	2099
6	Kaimur(Bhabhua)	409	554	369	1886	1151	1132
7	Gaya	5154	7097	8146	2113	1609	1320
8	Jehanbad	1173	678	679	1212	195	186
9	Arwal	-	396	798	-	222	160
10	Nawada	1983	2506	3662	393	358	178
11	Aurangabad	543	458	450	2280	2461	1224
12	Saran	29622	29621	28432	250	318	285
13	Siwan	18998	18555	18155	664	642	373
14	Gopalganj	17036	19433	16274	164	150	213
15	Muzaffarpur	33465	30235	32376	245	661	239
16	East Champaran	18082	19112	17469	391	500	626
17	West Champaran	14671	14818	15987	8	79	78
18	Sitamarhi	3854	2241	2651	110	2044	180
19	Sheohar	1432	1211	1225	-	0	-
20	Vaishali	34321	33342	33324	250	201	452
21	Darbhanga	9928	10825	12578	242	203	176
22	Madhubani	1940	3505	2055	86	67	95
23	Samastipur	43411	36161	44075	109	113	111
24	Begusarai	62469	60877	60464	11	34	39
25	Munger	6695	13805	11867	91	49	38
26	Shekhpura	949	1054	611		0	-
27	Lakhisarai	4678	5728	7962	68	21	35
28	Jamui	6533	6650	6198	1313	1335	1263
29	Khagaria	48447	49586	51062	87	80	87
30	Bhagalpur	46071	49618	43224	2018	2284	1849
31	Banka	13599	13136	13559	1113	863	1144
32	Saharsa	28954	28456	28380	81	24	7
33	Supaul	13565	11194	10722	33	27	4
34	Madhepura	36294	38203	35837	36	0	5
35	Purnia	39089	40261	37029	10	10	13
36	Kishanganj	1595	654	624	39	39	39
37	Araria	13569	12216	17434	23	104	25
38	Katihar	25570	33433	38607	115	50	99
	BIHAR	603605	616430	626853	20427	21446	18379

TABLE 36
DISTRICTWISE AREA OF PULSES DURING THE YEAR(2002-03,2003-04 & 2004-05)
(in hectares)

Sl. No.	District	Gram			Masoor			Arhar		
		2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Patna	8183	9204	8467	29355	28899	28275	455	398	563
2	Nalanda	5023	5197	4751	13068	12418	12704	379	426	404
3	Bhojpur	5368	4762	3134	8261	6780	6765	1060	924	1181
4	Buxar	1618	1571	2777	8896	8457	8830	544	537	700
5	Rohtas	5280	5188	8641	3651	6074	8464	1320	1211	1022
6	Kaimur	6563	6990	6653	5640	6188	5686	2108	2106	3917
7	Gaya	8396	8598	4091	10091	7131	4489	2001	2187	2042
8	Jehanbad	2846	977	1829	7329	4516	6260	231	411	122
9	Arwal	-	992	869		3043	3090	-	76	24
10	Nawada	2614	2491	1811	3690	4142	2775	870	797	1091
11	Aurangabad	7279	6689	5455	12720	14759	12719	837	436	765
12	Saran	675	195	761	648	613	376	1841	1832	1596
13	Siwan	244	230	100	536	484	449	3422	2970	2261
14	Gopalganj	13	355	74	526	475	288	2079	2031	1739
15	Muzaffarpur	5	90	42	1883	1887	1894	1307	1729	1578
16	East Champaran	-	193	140	7511	8238	8114	2766	2324	1357
17	West Champaran	44	41	-	12607	11912	15974	5622	5372	5308
18	Sitamarhi	-	843	6	3953	3528	3998	682	372	499
19	Sheohar	-	0	-	544	689	1263	255	159	71
20	Vaishali	107	295	1201	265	347	334	1522	1809	1145
21	Darbhanga	425	988	401	3476	3251	2690	371	419	273
22	Madhubani	346	446	101	8172	6954	6997	1209	1062	932
23	Samastipur	151	134	126	1488	1536	1541	2111	2034	1985
24	Begusarai	72	70	67	882	850	795	1327	1228	1136
25	Munger	845	1119	985	516	544	661	92	56	78
26	Shekhpura	766	2393	1223	2790	2468	4202	89	74	122
27	Lakhisarai	5089	4652	4068	8431	6331	8835	179	134	188
28	Jamui	1613	1639	1559	1263	1149	1081	493	863	795
29	Khagaria	130	123	104	935	908	704	240	225	186
30	Bhagalpur	2952	3626	2908	3426	3248	3171	775	795	746
31	Banka	3352	3760	4030	1777	1858	1975	474	552	567
32	Saharsa	7	7	6	1061	1142	1369	19	2	1
33	Supaul	2	25	22	1919	1939	1927	172	62	40
34	Madhepura	-	0	65	1999	1449	1370	2	33	35
35	Purnia	75	251	374	5377	4263	3892	157	7	9
36	Kishanganj	370	328	321	694	736	737	235	214	202
37	Araria	509	5556	1095	2956	285	3252	302	2901	521
38	Katihar	399	304	5021	1245	1546	1412	132	87	75
BIHAR		71361	80322	73278	179581	171037	179358	37680	38855	35276

TABLE 36 Contd.
DISTRICTWISE AREA OF PULSES DURING THE YEAR
(2002-03, 2003-04 &2004-05)

Sl. No.	District	Khesari			Peas		
		2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
		12	13	14	15	16	17
1	Patna	19360	18553	17365	2669	2160	2192
2	Nalanda	11188	11191	11224	200	192	191
3	Bhojpur	11820	8322	5587	2082	1681	1397
4	Buxar	9722	9352	7606	617	556	902
5	Rohtas	7973	9557	9072	698	1023	981
6	Kaimur	4037	4921	3340	914	968	729
7	Gaya	7345	5348	2421	903	648	382
8	Jehanbad	10750	5390	6775	961	217	179
9	Arwal	-	3413	3075	-	1143	1142
10	Nawada	1988	1828	1098	203	139	299
11	Aurangabad	17897	17440	14451	1154	1181	1269
12	Saran	186	204	215	419	376	354
13	Siwan	-	0	29	1049	946	968
14	Gopalganj	59	82	129	951	680	662
15	Muzaffarpur	1348	1045	771	265	224	162
16	East Champaran		267	588	385	45	142
17	West Champaran	358	349	345	1115	1092	1437
18	Sitamarhi	2676	1931	2315	170	547	218
19	Sheohar	203	203	124		0	-
20	Vaishali	83	60	41	27	46	70
21	Darbhanga	1922	1294	1156	296	435	387
22	Madhubani	2461	1740	1732	203	133	56
23	Samastipur	654	620	606	254	260	260
24	Begusarai	40	53	53	1159	1373	948
25	Munger	108	133	74	108	266	637
26	Shekhpura	2386	2895	3330	-	0	-
27	Lakhisarai	4946	4581	4096	220	395	294
28	Jamui	954	1330	908	51	60	57
29	Khagaria	800	795	660	1299	1255	1220
30	Bhagalpur	2485	2743	2957	1448	1760	1460
31	Banka	578	632	523	67	132	110
32	Saharsa	2858	2457	2412	700	838	613
33	Supaul	3405	4419	3826	491	635	383
34	Madhepura	2702	2310	2343	903	811	1053
35	Purnia	1668	1587	1122	675	452	491
36	Kishanganj	758	733	735	13	16	15
37	Araria	3863	4409	4026	493	778	1112
38	Katihar	1131	877	852	133	277	332
	BIHAR	140712	133064	117982	23295	23740	23104

Source : Directorate of Statistics & Evaluation, Bihar, Patna

TABLE 37

DISTRICTWISE AREA OF CASH CROPS IN BIHAR DURING THE YEAR 2002-03,2003-04,2004-05
(in hectares)

Sl. No.	District	Sugarcane			Potato			Tobacco			Jute			Chillies			
		2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	
1	Patna	604	468	452	6501	4981	7232	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	96	93	120
2	Nalanda	153	172	169	4517	4450	4292	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	67	11	11
3	Bhojpur	152	151	233	3048	2997	2684	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	4	-
4	Buxar	524	521	379	1781	1737	2132	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	-
5	Rohtas	330	325	118	3104	3243	4601	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	147	264	121
6	Kaimur	331	418	359	990	1146	987	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	29	28	24
7	Gaya	1009	1266	922	6286	6324	5095	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	45	51	62
8	Jehanabad	382	136	157	1840	1518	1205	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17	18	24
9	Arwal	--	86	49	--	738	1058	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	10
10	Nawada	170	140	84	2647	1747	2173	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	4	7
11	Aurangabad	413	230	231	1554	955	1163	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	2	2
12	Saran	507	429	283	5837	5499	4461	13	-	3	18	18	-	0	5	-	
13	Siwan	5802	5305	4989	3771	3607	3462	0	-	128	-	0	-	0	1	18	
14	Gopalganj	20155	18006	19279	3717	3620	3610	407	474	482	2	2	2	4	3	4	
15	Muzaffarpur	481	401	730	5969	4879	5739	402	921	1051	0	0	-	160	83	51	
16	E. Champaran	6621	5577	6152	6970	7042	6898	-	0	6	59	15	17	76	70	82	
17	W. Champaran	53658	54503	55309	6579	6400	6572	-	0	-	-	-	-	565	544	536	
18	Sitamarhi	2719	2716	2222	3180	2147	2273	179	175	171	-	-	-	23	21	27	
19	Sheoahar	1270	1269	1370	327	375	387	65	49	-	-	-	-	2	0	-	
20	Vaishali	36	238	122	6861	6842	8042	6252	5023	6378	-	267	3	50	22	27	
21	Darbhanga	689	221	152	2559	2291	2214	19	3	3	-	-	5	18	37	35	
22	Madhubani	695	635	713	7557	6559	6049	0	58	6	2	7	-	53	58	14	
23	Samastipur	2674	2676	2707	13366	13641	14223	7104	7233	7235	-	-	-	266	263	271	

TABLE 37 contd..
DISTRICTWISE AREA OF CASH CROPS IN BIHAR DURING THE YEAR 2002-03,2003-04,2004-05

(in hectares)

Sl. No.	District	Sugarcane			Potato			Tobacco			Jute			Chillies		
		2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
24	Begusarai	3024	3357	2937	3619	3772	3769	5	-	2	-	-	3	865	901	831
25	Munger	0	0	0	580	621	605	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	-
26	Shekhpura	70	20	38	271	631	94	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	-
27	Lakhisarai	0	0	0	189	311	294	-	-	-	-	-	-	38	25	8
28	Jamui	613	482	491	1688	2161	1764	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	-
29	Khagaria	138	152	142	943	803	810	-	-	-	5	5	6	129	94	88
30	Bhagalpur	1880	2068	2341	2498	3027	1876	8	17	14	5	4	-	3	9	8
31	Banka	1092	1110	1066	1923	2436	1908	-	-	-	-	332	-	16	2	3
32	Saharsa	134	101	22	1722	1420	1477	-	-	-	33	57	53	9	12	4
33	Supaul	0	0	0	5818	5536	5371	-	-	-	15950	12660	11039	187	131	116
34	Madhepura	617	169	179	3900	3565	3551	-	-	-	5947	5775	5132	5	19	20
35	Purnia	153	0	0	9236	9268	9520	-	14	35	29362	30825	30490	166	92	80
36	Kishaanganj	0	0	0	3087	2896	2927	344	343	331	31873	34330	32983	52	54	55
37	Araria	173	155	21	5887	5665	7726	0	-	-	29233	35497	34887	267	252	259
38	Katihar	1	96	39	7497	7163	6793	154	43	159	35307	34794	26256	45	54	35
	BIHAR	107270	103599	104457	147819	142013	145037	14952	14353	16004	147796	154588	140876	3420	3233	2953

Source : Directorate of Statistics & Evaluation, Bihar, Patna

TABLE 38
OUT TURN OF MAJOR CROPS IN BIHAR (BY CROP CUTTING AND EYE-ESTIMATION) (Thousand M.T.)

Sl.No.	Crops	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
1	2	3	4	5
1	Rice	5086	5448	2625
2	Wheat	4041	3689	3280
3	Barley	23	23	20
4	Maize	1381	1473	1490
Pulses				
1	Gram	72	79	61
2	Masoor	157	160	131
3	Arhar	43	48	49
4	Khesari	113	123	85
5	Peas	21	22	21
Commercial Crops				
1	Sugarcane	4521	4286	3769
2	Tobacco	17	16	19
3	Potato	1477	1352	1111
4	Jute(in thousand bales)	974	1147	1224
5	Chillies	2	2	2

Rice-Autumn+Agahani+Summer

Maize-Autumn+Agahani+Summer

Potato-Autumn+Agahani+Summer

Production of jute in '000 bales. One bale of 180 kg.

Source:- Directorate of Statistics and Evaluation, Bihar.

Note:- Total may not tally due to rounding of be figures.

TABLE 39
DISTRICTWISE PRODUCTION OF CEREALS IN BIHAR DURING THE YEAR 2002-03,
2003-04 & 2004-05

(in M.T.)

Sl.No.	District	Rice			Wheat		
		2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Patna	218176	230566	60929	163022	158649	109329
2	Nalanda	83225	96891	16359	157880	124225	66612
3	Bhojpur	207493	224770	40083	164475	185606	88332
4	Buxar	170384	154420	23974	127040	126276	124716
5	Rohtas	465583	517411	472187	322003	322248	249490
6	Kaimur	246883	341878	139311	162476	144491	105424
7	Gaya	244069	246468	10758	143891	127641	53359
8	Jehanbad	100679	80925	12736	80656	47494	40190
9	Arwal	--	54084	24322	--	40533	17778
10	Nawada	123596	127430	14645	99484	95080	38155
11	Aurangabad	334134	312702	136815	121475	111218	73594
12	Saran	99238	141486	51931	188654	208739	191497
13	Siwan	130564	122387	107513	193517	181132	179033
14	Gopalganj	110118	134432	120415	163081	199739	136028
15	Muzaffarpur	158660	165258	39277	162133	129362	133159
16	East Champaran	264547	242179	93856	143375	143031	219548
17	West Champaran	296371	227115	116505	170399	141538	193143
18	Sitamarhi	111241	130879	32392	119007	84738	70428
19	Sheohar	29540	12071	10118	19140	18893	18890
20	Vaishali	80475	44254	23735	91786	34720	103358
21	Darbhangha	70097	102002	52010	99172	97345	122037
22	Madhubani	141280	176318	60043	114682	65802	76880
23	Samastipur	66880	67996	16798	87958	59571	96444
24	Begusarai	28473	36330	13542	103343	107492	82418
25	Munger	27926	38981	38810	22678	41423	35649
26	Shekhpura	57047	38431	2974	31902	39392	21272
27	Lakhisarai	48097	42299	21051	56500	51182	27337
28	Jamui	70195	60080	20764	19868	22120	18129
29	Khagaria	5977	22168	3393	52928	61432	69883
30	Bhagalpur	51558	57045	25314	63061	76853	57788
31	Banka	145882	150537	146270	36958	42013	41678
32	Saharsa	94089	107515	71625	93821	79240	69930
33	Supaul	142709	164591	143461	93163	76749	94147
34	Madhepura	115228	117017	92472	81820	40681	70626
35	Purnia	145758	188409	99662	84862	71463	52385
36	Kishanganj	93800	146778	73300	47913	22669	40023
37	Araria	137119	168196	98668	86810	52118	42475
38	Katihar	168475	155497	97111	69677	56043	48782
BIHAR		5085566	5447796	2625129	4040610	3688941	3279946

TABLE 39 Contd..

**DISTRICTWISE PRODUCTION OF CEREALS IN BIHAR DURING THE YEAR 2002-03,
2003-04, 2004-05**

(in M.T.)

Sl.No	District	Maize			Barley		
		2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
1	2	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	Patna	20005	19458	22005	931	588	1266
2	Nalanda	8073	8884	8888	631	437	458
3	Bhojpur	5430	4197	8282	1753	884	3619
4	Buxar	1966	2043	5327	1877	1861	1737
5	Rohtas	1005	119	703	2999	2310	2525
6	Kaimur	674	988	537	2897	1485	1167
7	Gaya	10261	14595	13873	1557	1660	812
8	Jehanbad	2069	1542	1422	1116	200	101
9	Arwal	--	853	1302	--	228	127
10	Nawada	2962	5047	8061	363	349	141
11	Aurangabad	648	830	557	2503	2284	1247
12	Saran	59782	61605	59688	304	539	410
13	Siwan	44167	40013	28761	807	1088	578
14	Gopalganj	23891	42178	31236	199	254	320
15	Muzaffarpur	64338	59826	79208	398	1013	290
16	East Champaran	56896	72996	52060	361	535	661
17	West Champaran	50797	26572	38482	13	122	86
18	Sitamarhi	10961	5965	5534	132	2753	198
19	Sheohar	4043	3729	2875	--	--	--
20	Vaishali	96072	62355	83684	300	271	497
21	Darbhanga	24671	21055	27692	164	227	194
22	Madhubani	4220	5308	2946	99	75	105
23	Samastipur	104272	80121	90703	126	126	123
24	Begusarai	97658	124952	106329	10	30	24
25	Munger	11262	21113	19497	79	43	24
26	Shekhpura	1216	2130	878	--	0	--
27	Lakhisarai	9417	10229	11068	59	19	22
28	Jamui	7560	10128	4521	1142	1179	791
29	Khagaria	97614	153555	145172	76	71	54
30	Bhagalpur	91958	100455	88684	1568	2206	1825
31	Banka	21619	33127	22523	578	886	692
32	Saharsa	102975	87819	92593	93	27	8
33	Supaul	33563	29585	42104	38	30	4
34	Madhepura	141999	151246	168001	42	0	6
35	Purnia	85259	95747	84559	12	11	14
36	Kishanganj	3366	1340	1398	45	44	43
37	Araria	24950	31183	37552	27	116	28
38	Katihar	53463	79681	91678	133	56	109
BIHAR		1381082	1472569	1490383	23432	24007	20306

Source:- Directorate of Statistics and Evaluation, Bihar.

Note:- Total may not tally due to rounding of the figures.

TABLE 40
DISTRICTWISE PRODUCTION OF PULSES IN BIHAR DURING THE YEAR 2002-03,2003-04,2004-05
(in M.T.)

Sl. No.	District	Gram			Masoor			Arhar	
		2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	Patna	10892	10667	9331	38631	36471	31442	823	414
2	Nalanda	4224	3804	2157	11408	10369	5882	304	413
3	Bhojpur	5212	5676	3695	8079	6705	6853	1375	802
4	Buxar	1891	1935	3177	11885	16432	6358	1023	1254
5	Rohtas	6172	4763	9116	3151	3742	7084	1725	1376
6	Kaimur	7876	8710	5196	5555	6615	3758	2049	1697
7	Gaya	9135	10404	2524	7316	5398	2581	2371	2272
8	Jehanabad	4095	1113	1337	8795	3970	3837	278	558
9	Arwal	--	1061	595	--	2468	1962	--	96
10	Nawada	1929	2205	1317	1491	2709	1732	978	821
11	Aurangabad	6355	6348	3851	10405	12693	8522	1154	579
12	Saran	682	191	633	489	573	275	2592	2420
13	Siwan	246	225	83	404	452	328	5177	7131
14	Gopalganj	13	347	62	397	444	211	1100	1302
15	Muzaffarpur	5	88	35	1322	5718	915	2354	3992
16	East Champaran	--	189	116	4214	7060	5753	3037	3242
17	West Champaran	44	40	-	6770	7195	13210	4925	6613
18	Sitamarhi	--	824	5	2281	2237	2143	549	615
19	Sheohar	--	--	-	306	599	928	156	233
20	Vaishali	108	289	999	149	302	245	1289	1500
21	Darbhanga	223	800	435	2110	2822	2028	467	194
22	Madhubani	181	361	109	6399	2490	3037	1279	647
23	Samastipur	79	109	137	1161	923	824	2333	1229
24	Begusarai	69	67	44	432	711	443	1839	1006
25	Munger	496	942	779	405	278	476	104	60
26	Shekhpura	612	2692	1065	1858	2493	3546	101	80
27	Lakhisarai	5466	4503	2330	7470	6135	6202	203	144
28	Jamui	1413	1310	982	991	1066	637	341	1231
29	Khagaria	125	119	68	473	682	413	156	258
30	Bhagalpur	2161	3013	1565	2131	2410	1836	803	1076
31	Banka	1575	2561	3438	665	1169	881	760	829
32	Saharsa	7	7	5	512	794	602	22	2
33	Supaul	2	24	18	802	729	532	196	77
34	Madhepura	--	--	54	876	545	686	2	41
35	Purnia	43	125	313	4275	3027	1962	322	8
36	Kishaanganj	210	72	269	354	283	519	313	260
37	Araria	264	2850	917	2046	103	1711	369	3522
38	Katihar	252	151	4203	605	942	836	97	106
	BIHAR	72057	78585	60960	156613	159754	131190	42966	48100

TABLE 40 Contd.
DISTRICTWISE PRODUCTION OF PULSES IN BIHAR DURING THE YEAR
2002-03,2003-04,2004-05
(in M.T.)

Sl. No.	District	Khesari			Peas		
		2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
1	2	12	13	14	15	16	17
1	Patna	24568	23117	19258	2175	1827	2017
2	Nalanda	7630	12691	5343	174	181	175
3	Bhojpur	11371	7923	3699	1903	1582	1278
4	Buxar	7340	9773	6686	536	523	825
5	Rohtas	6235	5706	8691	606	963	885
6	Kaimur	4981	4857	2966	841	1116	667
7	Gaya	5288	4952	990	806	605	346
8	Jehanbad	6267	4193	4607	858	203	162
9	Arwal	--	5017	1965	--	1068	1034
10	Nawada	1431	1693	702	181	130	271
11	Aurangabad	12349	15086	9523	1031	1103	1148
12	Saran	151	188	155	414	351	320
13	Siwan	--	0	21	1036	884	876
14	Gopalganj	48	76	93	940	635	599
15	Muzaffarpur	825	882	394	237	209	147
16	East Champaran	--	225	300	344	42	129
17	West Champaran	219	295	176	996	1020	1300
18	Sitamarhi	1638	1630	1183	152	511	197
19	Sheohar	124	171	63	--	0	-
20	Vaishali	51	51	21	24	43	63
21	Darbhanga	1115	617	1284	267	381	406
22	Madhubani	1427	830	1924	183	117	59
23	Samastipur	379	296	673	229	228	273
24	Begusarai	35	53	29	1035	1282	858
25	Munger	95	133	40	96	248	576
26	Shekhpura	2088	2904	1815	--	0	-
27	Lakhisarai	4328	4595	2232	196	369	266
28	Jamui	835	1334	495	46	56	52
29	Khagaria	700	797	360	1160	1172	1104
30	Bhagalpur	2013	2526	1372	1293	1644	1168
31	Banka	468	582	243	60	123	88
32	Saharsa	1340	1774	1286	606	783	555
33	Supaul	1982	2828	2231	425	593	347
34	Madhepura	1916	991	1649	781	757	953
35	Purnia	771	790	413	603	422	444
36	Kishaanganj	350	365	270	12	15	14
37	Araria	1785	2196	1482	440	727	1006
38	Katihar	523	437	314	119	259	300
BIHAR		112666	122574	84948	20805	22172	20908

Source:- Directorate of Statistics and Evaluation, Bihar.

Note:- Total may not tally due to rounding of the figures.

004-05

2004-05
11
528
309
1972
1183
944
3705
2083
119
23
615
995
2437
4881
2275
3169
1919
10632
314
23
1006
312
897
2652
2019
120
188
289
1032
204
599
751
1
56
49
10
222
573
83
49189

TABLE NO 41

DISTRICTWISE PRODUCTION OF CASH-CROPS IN BIHAR. DURING THE YEAR
2002-03, 2003-04, 2004-05

(In M.T.)

SL. NO	NAME OF DISTRICT	Sugarcane			Potato		
		2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Patna	22898	17650	16708	73039	47831	58962
2	Nalanda	5746	5978	6778	85810	66876	40450
3	Bhojpur	5628	5431	9243	32074	36595	23208
4	Buxar	16737	17915	15325	16520	20627	18433
5	Rohtas	10233	11148	4773	52731	39699	39709
6	Kaimur	13604	14751	14516	15008	14343	8505
7	Gaya	46483	53179	27584	56435	50140	34239
8	Jehanabad	17628	5783	4693	16904	17228	7880
9	Arwal	--	3625	1465	--	6391	6898
10	Nawada	7845	5963	2517	22929	14899	13049
11	Aurangabad	19058	9815	6905	14384	8740	7582
12	Saran	20136	17371	9804	41960	55944	40642
13	Siwan	205023	204956	166511	39640	31653	29742
14	Gopalganj	673298	709340	752084	33557	31071	33534
15	Muzaffarpur	20904	16024	26477	50757	40672	49637
16	East Champaran	235853	245372	279515	75388	82482	71255
17	West Champaran	2599815	2366010	1991798	55574	55872	48594
18	Sitamarhi	86492	87642	76934	40658	23896	19591
19	Sheohar	27066	22987	46786	2776	3236	3332
20	Vaishali	1584	9510	4413	45570	44491	48520
21	Darbhanga	24354	9816	2157	23361	20072	13447
22	Madhubani	12378	11678	20994	100597	93320	67123
23	Samastipur	107459	93482	27573	114080	90552	48819
24	Begusarai	119578	146746	102380	38291	41363	38021
25	Munger	0	0	-	6099	6717	6002
26	Shekhpura	2848	923	865	2755	5958	681
27	Lakhisarai	0	0	-	1888	3079	2201
28	Jamui	29480	22253	11415	16815	23642	16686
29	Khagaria	5443	6640	4984	9427	9279	8741
30	Bhagalpur	83147	103245	85102	21387	28466	14164
31	Banka	55692	39862	39562	15034	22857	14256
32	Saharsa	5776	4120	820	21386	16820	11346
33	Supaul	0	0	-	74487	67261	40794
34	Madhepura	25017	6709	6386	45839	40505	26872
35	Purnia	6141	0	-	77254	75155	72196
36	Kishanganj	0	0	-	25922	23693	21521
37	Araria	7126	6153	749	63445	43615	61037
38	Katihar	40	3811	1391	46821	46806	43128
Bihar		4520510	4285888	3769207	1476602	1351846	1110797

Source:- Directorate of Statistics and Evaluation, Bihar

Note:- Total may not tally due to rounding off the figures.

TABLE NO 41Contd...
DISTRICTWISE PRODUCTION OF CASH-CROPS IN BIHAR. DURING THE YEAR 2002-03,2003-04,
2004-05

(In M.T.)

SL. NO	NAME OF DISTRICT	Tobacco			Jute (in bales)			Chillies		
		2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
1	2	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1	Patna	--	0	0	--	0	0	49	133	49
2	Nalanda	--	0	0	--	0	0	48	11	7
3	Bhojpur	--	0	0	--	0	0	0	4	0
4	Buxar	--	0	0	--	0	0	1	3	0
5	Rohtas	--	0	0	--	0	0	88	224	102
6	Kaimur	--	0	0	--	0	0	17	28	15
7	Gaya	--	0	0	--	0	0	30	35	45
8	Jehanabad	--	0	0	--	0	0	11	12	18
9	Arwal	--	0	0	--	0	0	0	2	7
10	Nawada	--	0	0	--	0	0	7	3	5
11	Aurangabad	--	0	0	--	0	0	5	1	1
12	Saran	14	0	3	119	134	0	0	3	0
13	Siwan	--	0	149	--	0	0	0	1	13
14	Gopalganj	457	527	560	13	15	17	3	2	3
15	Muzaffarpur	452	1024	1220	--	0	0	102	45	34
16	East Champaran	--	0	7	389	111	148	82	87	58
17	West Champaran	--	0	0	--	0	0	373	245	391
18	Sitamarhi	201	195	199	--	0	0	16	11	19
19	Sheohar	73	54	0	--	0	0	1	0	0
20	Vaishali	7027	5586	7405	--	1982	26	28	12	14
21	Darbhangha	21	3	3	--	0	43	12	19	44
22	Madhubani	--	64	7	13	52	0	34	35	12
23	Samastipur	7985	8043	8400	--	0	0	170	163	214
24	Begusarai	6	0	2	--	0	26	502	649	598
25	Munger	--	0	0	--	0	0	0	0	0
26	Shekhpura	--	0	0	--	0	0	0	0	0
27	Lakhisarai	--	0	0	--	0	0	26	18	6
28	Jamui	--	0	0	--	0	0	0	0	0
29	Khagaria	--	0	0	33	37	52	177	68	85
30	Bhagalpur	9	19	16	33	30	0	2	6	6
31	Banka	--	0	0	--	2464	0	11	1	2
32	Saharsa	--	0	0	190	586	722	6	9	3
33	Supaul	--	0	0	72307	111689	143507	125	101	85
34	Madhepura	--	0	0	53953	77898	76752	3	15	15
35	Purnia	--	16	41	195910	219543	246291	125	76	61
36	Kishanganj	387	381	384	213903	238021	254519	36	30	39
37	Araria	--	0	0	203657	241380	308169	179	116	176
38	Katihar	173	48	185	233026	253416	193419	32	30	25
Bihar		16805	15960	18581	973546	1147358	1223691	2301	2198	2152

Source:- Directorate of Statistics and Evaluation, Bihar

Note:- Total may not tally due to rounding of the figures.

Table 42
AVERAGE YIELD OF PRINCIPAL CROPS IN INDIA
(Quintal per Hec.)

Sl. No.	Crops	AVERAGE YIELD				
		2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Food grain	16.3	17.3	15.3	17.3	16.5
2	Cereals	18.4	19.8	17.5	19.8	19
3	Rice	19	20.8	17.4	20.8	19.8
4	Jawar	7.6	7.7	7.5	7.2	8
5	Bajra	6.9	8.7	6.1	11.4	8.6
6	Maize	18.2	20	16.8	20.4	19.1
7	Marua(Ragi)	15.5	14.4	9.3	11.8	15.7
8	Small millets	4.1	4.4	3.8	4.7	4.3
9	wheat	27.1	27.6	26.1	27.1	26
10	Barley	18.4	21.6	20.1	19.8	19.6
11	Pulses	5.4	6.1	5.4	6.4	5.8
12	Gram	7.4	8.5	7.2	8.1	8.2
13	Tur	6.2	6.8	6.5	6.7	6.7
14	Other Pulses	4.9	4.6	4.2	5.3	4.2
15	Non-Foodgrains					
16	Oil Seeds	8.1	9.1	6.9	10.6	8.9
17	Groundnut	11.4	12	12.5	15	10.2
18	Sesamum	3	4.2	3.1	4.6	3.7
19	Rapeseeds and Mustered	9.4	10	8.5	11.6	10.4
20	Linseed	3.5	3.9	3.9	4.1	3.8
21	Castorseed	8.2	9.1	7.3	11.1	10.7
22	Fibres					
23	Cotton(Lint)	1.9	1.9	1.9	3.1	3.2
24	Jute	20.3	21.8	21.4	21.7	21.9
25	Mesta	11.8	11.3	10.6	10.9	11.1
26	Plantation Crops					
27	Tea	16.8	16.8	16.3	16.9	17.1
28	Coffee	9.6	9.4	8.4	8.2	8.9
29	Rubber(Topp)	15.8	15.8	15.9	16.6	17.1
30	Miscellaneous Crops					
31	Sugarcane	685.8	673.7	635.8	593.8	647.5
32	Tobacco	17.1	15.7	15.1	14.9	15
33	Potato	184	198	173.0	178.9	179.2
34	Black Pepper	3	2.8	3.0	3.1	3.2
35	Chillies(Dry)	11.8	12.1	10.8	16	16.1

Source :-Statistical Abstract India-2005& 06

TABLE 43
AVERAGE YIELD OF PRINCIPAL CROPS IN BIHAR
(Kg per Hec.)

Sl.No.	Crops	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
1	2	3	4	5
1	Autumn Rice	1171	1242	912
2	Winter Rice	1460	1579	777
3	Summer Rice	1642	1454	1415
4	Wheat	1896	1776	1622
5	Barley	1147	1119	1105
6	Maize(Bhadai)	1679	1691	1638
7	Ragi	688	674	707
8	Jowar	1010	1009	1414
9	Bajara	1029	1045	1097
10	Gram	1010	978	832
11	Arhar(Tur)	1140	1238	1394
12	Masoor	872	934	731
13	Khesari	801	921	720
14	Summer Maize	2689	2737	2827
15	Rabi Maize	2772	3029	3035
16	Sesamum Bhadai	853	612	784
17	Castor	987	994	940
18	Linseed	760	784	863
19	Rape and Mustard	689	824	718
20	Sun Hemp	711	717	767
21	Jute	1186	1394	1564
22	Mesta	1081	1249	1651
23	Potato(Agahani)	9820	9160	7659
24	Potato(Rabbi)	10805	9720	-
25	Sugarcane	42141	41370	36084
26	Tobaco	1124	1112	1161
27	Chillies	673	680	729
28	Peas	893	934	905

Source:- Directorate of Statistics and Evaluation, Bihar.

TABLE - 44
INDEX NUMBER OF AREA UNDER CROPS IN INDIA
(Base- Triannum ending 1981-82=100)

Sl. No.	Crops	1999-2000	2000-01	2001-02
1	2	3	4	5
1	Food grain	97	94.4	96.6
2	Cereals	97.9	95.8	95.5
3	Rice	112.7	110.7	109.6
4	Jawar	62.7	61.1	62.3
5	Bajra	78.4	86.5	77.6
6	Maize	108.7	111	116.4
7	Marua(Ragi)	63.1	68.6	74.9
8	Small millets	36	36.7	32.2
9	wheat	123.9	113	115.7
10	Barley	41	42.7	43.9
11	Pulses	92.8	88	101.6
12	Gram	86.1	68.5	93.6
13	Tur	119.8	128.5	117.2
14	Other Pulses	90.4	89.8	102.5
15	Non-Foodgrains	130.9	128.8	130.4
16	Oil Seeds	136.4	130.6	131
17	Groundnut	96.4	94.5	95.3
18	Sesamum	62.9	70.5	70.6
19	Rapeseeds and Mustard	149.8	111.2	120
20	Linseed	34.9	34.7	37
21	Castorseed	156.8	216	150.2
22	Fibres	104.6	102.9	105.6
23	Cotton(Lint)	108.8	107.1	109.3
24	Jute	97.7	95.4	101.6
25	Mesta	52.2	50.6	57.1
26	Plantation Crops	168.9	168.9	168.9
27	Tea	115.3	115.3	115.3
28	Coffee	157.5	157.5	157.5
29	Rubber(Topp)	285.6	285.6	285.6
30	Miscellaneous Crops			
31	Sugarcane	149.3	152	162.1
32	Tobacco	98.3	65.1	65.1
33	All crops	104.8	102.3	104.4

Source :-Statistical Pocket Books-2003

TABLE 45
INDEX NUMBER OF AREA UNDER CROPS IN BIHAR

SL.NO.	Crops	2002-2003	2003-2004	2004-2005
1	2	3	4	5
1	KHARIF GRAIN			
	(Bhadai) Rice	146.01	138.66	138.74
	(Agahani) Rice	88.37	89.17	77.29
	(Bhadai) Maize	56.17	57.05	59.68
	Ragi	25.68	18.84	19.14
	Millet	64.05	22.01	29.19
	Bajra	40.87	62.95	7.89
	TOAL-Kharif Grain	89.1	88.93	80.01
2	RABI GRAIN			
	Wheat	130.62	127.31	123.97
	Barley	20.67	121.81	18.69
	Maize	173.73	181.73	180.59
	TOAL-Rabi Grain	127.28	124.86	121.66
3	GARMA GRAIN			
	(Garma) Rice	259.25	251.76	246.18
	(Garma) Maize	129.55	129.71	129.47
	TOAL-Garma Grain	164.84	162.92	161.23
	TOTAL -Cereals	102.47	101.59	94.57
4	KHARIF PULSES			
	Tur	61.73	63.55	57.79
	Urad	22.45	21.62	21.82
	Moong	81.72	64.39	52.4
	TOTAL -Kharif pulses	39.5	38.42	35.77
5	RABI PULSES			
	Gram	46.2	52	47.44
	Masoor	118.9	113.24	118.75
	Khesari	35.1	32.98	29.24
	TOTAL Rabi Pulses	55.37	54.22	52.28
6	GARMA PULSES			
	Garma Moong	127.46	124.87	117.85
7	TOTAL PULSES	62.6	61.26	58.48
8	TOTAL GRAIN	96.76	95.81	89.39
9	OTHER FOOD GRAIN			
	Sugarcane	94.85	91.61	92.36
	Chillies	28.41	26.86	24.53
	Potato	142.79	137.77	139.72
	TOTAL OTHER FOOD GRAIN	113.1	109.13	110.27
10	TOTAL GRAIN CROPS	97.26	96.22	90.03

TABLE 45 Contd.....
INDEX NUMBER OF AREA UNDER CROPS IN BIHAR

SL.NO.	Crops	2002-2003	2003-2004	2004-2005
1	2	3	4	5
11	NON FOOD GRAIN			
	Ground nut	27.16	34.26	56.3
	Castor- Seed	13.28	6.52	6.31
	Sesamcum	70.52	70.71	65.16
	Rape and mustard	138.59	128.73	128.23
	Linseed	35.26	41.96	33.58
	TOTAL OIL SEEDS	78.89	78.31	73.68
12	FIBRES			
	Cotton			-
	Jute	99.63	104.21	94.97
	Mesta	63.84	63.79	51.18
	TOTAL FIBRES	93.19	96.95	87.14
13	OTHER CROPS			
	Tobacco	116.9	112.22	125.13
14	OTHER NON FOOD GRAIN	87.65	89.15	82.49
15	TOTAL GRAIN	96.83	95.9	89.69

Source: Directorate of Statistics & Evaluation, Bihar, Patna

TABLE - 46
INDEX NUMBER OF AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION IN INDIA
(Base- Triannum ending 1981-82=100)

Sl. No.	Crops	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
1	2	3	4	5
1	Foodgrains	140.40	172.00	159.90
2	Cereals	144.90	175.70	164.40
3	Rice	144.40	178.00	167.20
4	Jawar	61.60	58.70	63.70
5	Bajra	95.50	245.10	160.60
6	Maize	171.20	230.00	217.60
7	Marua(Ragi)	48.70	72.70	90.00
8	Small millets	29.70	36.40	30.90
9	wheat	186.80	205.00	195.00
10	Barley	71.40	65.80	61.20
11	Pulses	109.50	146.80	128.90
12	Gram	103.00	139.00	133.00
13	Tur	110.30	118.90	118.40
14	Other Pluses	115.20	167.40	130.20
15	Non-Foodgrains	166.20	201.50	206.80
16	Oil Seeds	150.10	229.10	231.00
17	Groundnut	68.70	135.50	112.90
18	Sesamum	95.60	169.40	146.00
19	Rapeseeds and Mustard	190.10	308.30	372.10
20	Linseed	45.10	50.20	43.30
21	Castorseed	172.90	322.30	320.90
22	Fibres	117.50	175.60	204.90
23	Cotton(Lint)	114.70	182.50	218.40
24	Jute	159.00	158.70	145.50
25	Mesta	58.60	53.90	51.10
26	Plantation Crops	206.40	217.20	226.20
27	Tea	149.60	156.60	159.20
28	Coffee	198.10	194.70	210.40
29	Rubber(Topp)	428.60	469.80	494.80
30	Miscellaneous Crops	--	--	--
31	Sugarcane	183.90	149.70	151.70
32	Tobacco	104.20	114.50	114.40
33	Potato	249.90	247.70	253.80
34	Pepper(Black)	249.00	254.20	253.50
35	chillies(Dry)	175.40	242.20	232.40
36	Ginger(Dry)	331.30	356.90	424.40
37	All commodities	-	-	-

Source- Statistical Abstracts 2005& 2006

TABLE 47
INDEX NUMBER OF AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION IN BIHAR

SL.NO.	Crops	2002-2003	2003-2004	2004-2005
1	2	3	4	5
1	KHARIF GRAIN			
	(Bhadai) Rice	209.22	210.83	154.92
	(Agahani) Rice	144.67	157.9	67.35
	(Bhadai) Maize	132.64	135.69	137.49
	Ragi	27.23	19.58	20.85
	Millet	113.22	38.88	51.8
	Bajra	72.93	113.99	91.09
	TOAL-KHARIF Grain	146.55	157.52	80.22
2	RABI GRAIN			
	Wheat	196.1	179.03	159.18
	Barley	33.93	34.76	29.4
	Maize	238.43	289.42	288.13
	TOAL-Rabi Grain	195.65	184.43	166.4
3	GARMA GRAIN			
	(Garma) Rice	405.01	348.2	331.46
	(Garma) Maize	303.04	309.49	319.09
	TOAL-Garma Grain	328.95	319.32	322.23
	TOTAL -Cereals	173.75	174.46	125.39
4	KHARIF PULSES			
	Tur	61.28	68.6	70.15
	Urad	36.54	35.38	35.49
	Moong	114.39	84.23	76.73
	TOTAL -Kharif pulses	54.35	56.83	57.45
5	RABI PULSES			
	Gram	65.59	71.53	55.49
	Masoor	165.02	168.33	138.23
	Khesari	49.39	52.8	36.59
	TOTAL RABI PULSES	81.54	85.76	66.4
6	GARMA PULSES			
	Garma Moong	174.14	137.21	135.1
7	TOTAL PULSES	87.00	85.61	73.03
8	TOTAL GRAIN	160.35	160.73	117.3
9	OTHER FOOD GRAIN			
	Sugarcane	122.01	115.68	101.73
	Chillies	15.92	15.21	14.89
	Potato	158.52	145.12	119.23
	TOTAL OTHER FOOD GRAIN	135.5	125.76	106.27

TABLE 47 Contd...
INDEX NUMBER OF AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION IN BIHAR

SL.NO.	Crops	2002-2003	2003-2004	2004-2005
1	2	3	4	5
10	TOTAL GRAIN CROPS	156.94	155.94	115.79
11	NON FOOD GRAIN			
	Ground nut	24.34	30.72	50.66
	Castor- Seed	18.81	9.28	8.5
	Sesame	152.21	161.64	156
	Rape and mustard	178.17	198.19	171.83
	Linseed	61.42	75.4	66.4
	TOTAL OIL SEEDS	124.78	141.36	123.62
12	FIBRES			
	Cotton	-	-	-
	Jute	118.74	139.93	149.24
	Mesta	39.67	82.47	87.45
	TOTAL FIBRES	106.7	131.1	139.75
13	OTHER CROPS			
	Tobacco	151.86	144.23	167.91
14	OTHER NON FOOD GRAIN	123.25	138.05	138.36
15	TOTAL GRAIN	155.05	154.93	117.06

Source: Directorate of Statistics & Evaluation, Bihar, Patna

TABLE - 48**INDEX NUMBER OF AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTIVITY IN INDIA
(Base- Triannum ending 1981-82=100)**

Sl. No.	Crops	1999-2000	2000-01	2001-02
1	2	3	4	5
1	Food grain	159.80	153.80	164.10
2	Cereals	162.30	158.20	168.80
3	Rice	160.00	154.20	168.10
4	Jawar	121.70	110.90	118.40
5	Bajra	149.30	165.20	211.20
6	Maize	162.50	166.90	178.20
7	Marua(Ragi)	134.20	147.90	131.30
8	Small millets	110.90	105.60	118.60
9	wheat	175.20	172.90	175.40
10	Barley	179.00	170.10	169.80
11	Pulses	139.60	118.10	130.40
12	Gram	141.50	25.00	138.20
13	Tur	113.40	88.80	102.00
14	Other Pluses	151.90	133.20	139.40
15	Non-Foodgrains	135.30	130.80	134.00
16	Oil Seeds	139.00	131.30	146.80
17	Groundnut	91.00	109.80	128.70
18	Sesamum	165.40	180.40	205.60
19	Rapeseeds and Mustard	189.40	185.40	189.90
20	Linseed	176.30	142.80	151.90
21	Castorseed	197.40	162.30	193.90
22	Fibres	141.50	122.80	142.30
23	Cotton(Lint)	140.90	119.80	142.20
24	Jute	149.40	148.80	146.80
25	Mesta	124.60	129.70	117.90
26	Plantation Crops	123.40	123.40	123.40
27	Tea	124.60	124.60	124.60
28	Coffee	94.10	94.10	94.10
29	Rubber(Topp)	139.80	139.80	139.80
30	Miscellaneous Crops			-
31	Sugarcane	128.30	125.90	115.30
32	Tobacco	111.00	156.20	156.20
33	All Crops	149.10	143.70	150.90

Source :-Statistical Pocket Books-2003

TABLE 49

INDEX NUMBER OF AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTIVITY IN BIHAR

SL.NO.	Crops	2002-2003	2003-2004	2004-2005
1	2	3	4	5
1	Kharif Grain			
	(Bhadai) Rice	142.79	151.52	111.28
	(Agahani) Rice	163.79	177.39	87.3
	(Bhadai) Maize	236.47	238.16	230.69
	Ragi	105.84	103.69	108.72
	Millet	177.19	177.06	177.89
	Bajra	177.49	180.11	189.18
	TOAL-KHARIF Grain	165.65	177.95	101.31
2	Rabi Grain			
	Wheat	150.49	140.97	128.72
	Barley	164.68	159.92	157.84
	Maize	137.38	159.43	159.71
	TOAL-Rabi Grain	149.16	143.12	132.36
3	Garma Grain			
	(Garma) Rice	135.13	138.44	134.77
	(Garma) Maize	233.33	238	245.83
	TOAL-Garma Grain	202.21	198.45	202.26
	TOTAL -Cereals	158.89	161.06	123.04
4	KHARIF PULSES			
	Tur	99.16	107.65	121.25
	Urad	164.57	165.3	164.47
	Moong	138.22	129.18	144.58
	TOTAL -Kharif pulses	113.5	118.6	130.43
5	RABI PULSES			
	Gram	142.22	137.8	117.17
	Masoor	138.43	148.26	116.1
	Khesari	106.54	121.21	94.74
	TOTAL RABI PULSES	129.13	137.15	110.39
6	GARMA PULSES			
	Garma Moong	135.44	108.93	113.64
7	TOTAL PULSES	128.1	127.41	114.34
8	TOTAL GRAIN	155.76	157.63	122.14
9	OTHER FOOD GRAIN			
	Sugarcane	128.64	126.2	110.15
	Chillies	56.07	56.66	60.73
	Potato	111.06	105.38	85.37
	TOTAL OTHER FOOD GRAIN	116.35	111.92	93.56
10	TOTAL FOOD GRAIN	149.75	150.82	117.62
11	NON FOOD GRAIN			
	Ground nut	89.68	89.74	90.08
	Castor- Seed	141.05	129.03	122.08
	Sesamcum	218.33	226.77	237.52
	Rape and mustard	127.49	152.67	132.88
	Linseed	172.75	178.18	196.09
	TOTAL OIL SEEDS	136.71	159.12	145.37

TABLE 49 Contd...
INDEX NUMBER OF AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTIVITY IN BIHAR

SL.NO.	Crops	2002-2003	2003-2004	2004-2005
1	2	3	4	5
12	FIBRES			
	Cotton	-		-
	Jute	119.77	134.95	157.93
	Mesta	61.92	128.81	170.22
	TOTAL FIBERS	113.84	134.34	159.01
13	MISCELLANEOUS CROPS			
	Tobacco	129.19	127.81	133.45
14	TOTAL NON FOOD GRAIN	126.63	142.58	147.06
15	ALL COMMODITIES	148.54	150.38	119.21

Source: Directorate of Statistics & Evaluation, Bihar, Patna

TABLE - 50
AREA UNDER IRRIGATION BY CROPS IN INDIA

('000 hectares)

Sl. No.	CROPS	2001-2002P	2002-2003P	2003-2004P
1	2	3	4	5
1	Rice	24409	21703	22428
2	wheat	23054	22159	23498
3	Barley	457	454	472
4	Jowar	752	735	699
5	Bajra	633	735	671
6	Maize	1354	1324	1411
7	Other Cereals and Millets	16	15	16
8	Sugarcane	4392	4427	4043
9	Other food crops	31	26	20
10	Cotton	3114	2590	2591
11	Other non-food crops	1628	1613	1804

Source :-Statistical Abstract India 2005 & 2006

TABLE 51
GROSS AREA UNDER IRRIGATION BY CROPS IN BIHAR

(Area in '000 hectares)

Sl. No.	Crops	2002-03	2003-2004	2004-2005
1	2	5	6	7
1	Rice	1956	1977	1631
2	Wheat	1917	1878	1835
3	Barley	4	5	5
4	Maize	348	352	359
5	Gram	3	11	13
6	Other cereals and pulses	4	7	14
7	Other food crops	247	269	22
8	Sugarcane	27	27	27
9	Non-food crops	66	68	72

Source: Directorate of Statistics & Evaluation, Bihar, Patna

TABLE 52
DISTRICTWISE GROSS AREA IRRIGATED BY DIFFERENT SOURCES IN BIHAR
(In Hectares)

Sl.No.	District	Canals			Tank		
		2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Patna	49992	51115	32431	40	40	34
2	Nalanda	7026	9442	9018	1772	2110	1927
3	Bhojpur	112537	50781	54713	-	-	-
4	Buxar	57644	44421	80760	150	143	-
5	Rohtas	271928	262570	250397	9824	20299	7941
6	Kaimur	82126	98493	121038	-	-	4371
7	Gaya	57447	-	142	134	-	-
8	Jehanabad	-	596	3913	-	-	-
9	Arwal	-	28712	22358	-	-	-
10	Nawada	12947	13944	6033	-	-	-
11	Aurangabad	175901	140664	95416	2680	3493	3381
12	Saran	27035	2414	33149	19659	61	7395
13	Siwan	5938	6314	5397	2473	2446	2320
14	Gopalganj	48103	50672	39407	-	-	-
15	Muzaffarpur	-	-	-	532	-	-
16	East Champaran	1818	794	-	-	411	-
17	West Champaran	122192	128686	113917	-	-	1
18	Sitamarhi	2032	1491	-	5848	4570	1416
19	Sheohar	138	-	-	-	-	-
20	Vaishali	-	-	-	1078	162	-
21	Darbhanga	-	-	-	30265	6351	28657
22	Madhubani	-	-	-	64316	93006	43809
23	Samastipur	-	-	-	-	-	-
24	Begusarai	-	-	-	1140	1673	1581
25	Munger	12370	13314	13316	3183	-	-
26	Shekhpura	2428	2185	-	-	194	-
27	Lakhisarai	15616	23951	16640	-	-	-
28	Jamui	1013	1040	3752	524	539	-
29	Khagaria	-	-	-	332	-	-
30	Bhagalpur	-	4297	-	2834	12344	4286
31	Banka	61571	90062	50880	430	1177	10065
32	Saharsa	8658	5527	9309	1399	493	347
33	Supaul	53918	67352	49804	227	271	-
34	Madhepura	53258	32795	34942	182	73	-
35	Purnia	9144	11729	10298	-	-	-
36	Kishanganj	-	-	-	-	-	-
37	Araria	-	-	870	-	-	-
38	Katihar	6558	-	4694	49	-	-
	BIHAR	1259338	1143361	1062594	149071	149856	117531

TABLE 52 Contd....
DISTRICTWISE GROSS AREA IRRIGATED BY DIFFERENT SOURCES IN BIHAR
(In Hectares)

Sl.No.	District	Tubewells			Other wells		
		2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
1	2	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	Patna	133043	121049	120625	-	-	-
2	Nalanda	162774	164270	158970	541	29	-
3	Bhojpur	73897	125775	84567	-	-	-
4	Buxar	46851	66410	43979	-	-	-
5	Rohtas	46645	36037	40935	-	-	-
6	Kaimur	55651	54414	13845	3	-	-
7	Gaya	157937	232303	124415	2715	-	-
8	Jehanabad	97515	57759	47678	-	-	-
9	Arwal	-	18034	11102	-	-	177
10	Nawada	101334	108831	74173	10	-	-
11	Aurangabad	45854	65794	45826	660	4811	4812
12	Saran	76066	115231	79108	-	-	-
13	Siwan	120037	93353	101027	185	79	193
14	Gopalganj	58625	54027	69670	-	-	-
15	Muzaffarpur	132466	130164	132654	-	-	-
16	East Champaran	156111	154450	164293	-	-	-
17	West Champaran	47734	42971	58790	-	-	-
18	Sitamarhi	69664	63661	55665	-	-	-
19	Sheohar	10902	12652	15022	-	-	-
20	Vaishali	68879	65655	80656	8402	5043	1373
21	Darbhanga	56482	95736	75119	-	-	-
22	Madhubani	69262	41113	91551	-	-	-
23	Samastipur	111789	112387	113436	-	-	-
24	Begusarai	88488	89416	84921	111	-	-
25	Munger	11639	24550	26623	-	12	44
26	Shekhpura	35110	41107	22356	-	310	-
27	Lakhisarai	32562	26526	30017	19	10	95
28	Jamui	24645	30439	22353	1164	1700	-
29	Khagaria	82445	76748	75922	-	-	-
30	Bhagalpur	62147	57797	70966	4050	1061	-
31	Banka	47587	23793	55025	76	167	-
32	Saharsa	88633	84562	81993	324	-	-
33	Supaul	69471	73678	88359	-	-	-
34	Madhepura	80424	92954	94475	-	-	-
35	Purnia	160387	158775	151072	-	-	-
36	Kishanganj	47664	50535	49786	-	-	-
37	Araria	109318	110962	103199	-	-	-
38	Katihar	125372	129408	126786	-	-	-
BIHAR		2965410	3103326	2886959	18260	13222	6694

TABLE 52 Contd.....
DISTRICTWISE GROSS AREA IRRIGATED BY DIFFERENT SOURCES IN BIHAR
(In Hectares)

SI.No.	District	Other Source			Total Gross Area Irrigated		
		2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
1	2	15	16	17	18	19	20
1	Patna	7292	7391	6190	190367	179595	159280
2	Nalanda	15559	17437	14564	187672	193288	184479
3	Bhojpur	9684	11538	10650	196118	188094	149930
4	Buxar	10644	2936	2643	115289	113910	127382
5	Rohtas	856	11928	6395	329253	330834	305668
6	Kaimur	11724	13630	14280	149504	166537	153534
7	Gaya	5251	2787	2363	223484	235090	126920
8	Jehanabad	-	8851	8588	97515	67206	60179
9	Arwal	-	1385	4516	0	48131	38153
10	Nawada	10181	3783	6537	124472	126558	86743
11	Aurangabad	3917	9439	2355	229012	224201	151790
12	Saran	-	-	-	122760	117706	119652
13	Siwan	4901	5070	2396	133534	107262	111333
14	Gopalganj	3366	2990	358	110094	107689	109435
15	Muzaffarpur	-	-	-	132998	130164	132654
16	East Champaran	-	-	-	157929	155655	164293
17	West Champaran	9276	5026	12257	179202	176683	184965
18	Sitamarhi	2425	1960	264	79969	71682	57345
19	Sheohar	226	-	-	11266	12652	15022
20	Vaishali	8866	6686	5138	87225	77546	87167
21	Darbhanga	-	-	282	86747	102087	104058
22	Madhubani	4542	4432	4930	138120	138551	140290
23	Samastipur	-	-	-	111789	112387	113436
24	Begusarai	2246	-	-	91985	91089	86502
25	Munger	5579	4058	-	32771	41934	39983
26	Shekhpura	6047	6984	397	43585	50780	22753
27	Lakhisarai	9187	2937	4632	57384	53424	51384
28	Jamui	9351	3297	3113	36697	37015	29218
29	Khagaria	378	6645	5058	83155	83393	80980
30	Bhagalpur	10520	2865	-	79551	78364	75252
31	Banka	7276	499	447	116940	115698	116417
32	Saharsa	6292	4401	3996	105306	94983	95645
33	Supaul	2010	813	567	125626	142114	138730
34	Madhepura	11907	7302	446	145771	133124	129863
35	Purnia	-	-	-	169531	170504	161370
36	Kishanganj	-	-	-	47664	50535	49786
37	Araria	-	-	-	109318	110962	104069
38	Katihar	-	-	-	131979	129408	131480
BIHAR		179503	157070	123362	4571582	4566835	4197140

NOTE:- Total may not tally due to rounding off the figure
+ 500 & Less.

TABLE 53

DISTRICTWISE NET AREA IRRIGATED BY DIFFERENT SOURCES IN BIHAR

(In Hectares)

Sl.No.	District	Canals			Tank		
		2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Patna	38930	40806	28963	40	40	34
2	Nalanda	5220	5553	5829	1605	1116	1172
3	Bhojpur	81069	40073	34138	-	-	-
4	Buxar	52592	36157	62780	141	143	-
5	Rohtas	202375	200851	215211	6362	17994	5010
6	Kaimur	63892	76538	78880	-	-	3681
7	Gaya	49702	--	142	134	-	-
8	Jehanabad	--	596	3913	-	-	-
9	Arwal	--	22400	14591	-	-	-
10	Nawada	9383	10178	4202	-	-	-
11	Aurangabad	150006	127368	83298	2680	3493	3381
12	Saran	27035	2203	33149	19659	61	7395
13	Siwan	4598	4821	3963	2473	2446	2320
14	Gopalganj	45323	49766	31972	-	-	-
15	Muzaffarpur	--	--	--	532	-	-
16	East Champaran	1211	794	--	-	411	-
17	West Champaran	64126	72822	57979	-	-	1
18	Sitamarhi	2032	1491	--	5848	4570	1416
19	Sheohar	138	--	--	-	-	-
20	Vaishali	--	--	--	1078	162	-
21	Darbhanga	--	--	--	23020	4883	20080
22	Madhubani	--	--	--	37791	64114	30472
23	Samastipur	--	--	--	-	-	-
24	Begusarai	--	--	--	1060	1555	1452
25	Munger	10496	12436	10211	2982	-	-
26	Shekhpura	2428	2185	--	-	194	-
27	Lakhisarai	14568	23951	8981	-	-	-
28	Jamui	1013	1040	3752	524	539	-
29	Khagaria	--	--	--	332	-	-
30	Bhagalpur	--	4297	--	2759	8193	4286
31	Banka	51691	81686	38838	357	1122	7804
32	Saharsa	6621	4903	6049	886	311	205
33	Supaul	39426	51260	33213	227	271	-
34	Madhepura	30984	18124	23534	101.00	73	-
35	Purnia	6981	11729	10298	-	-	-
36	Kishanganj	--	--	--	-	-	-
37	Araria	--	--	870	-	-	-
38	Katihar	4281	--	3496	49	-	-
BIHAR		966121	904028	798252	110640	111691	88709

TABLE 53 Contd...
DISTRICTWISE NET AREA IRRIGATED BY DIFFERENT SOURCES IN BIHAR

(In Hectares)

SI.No.	District	Tubewells			Other wells		
		2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
1	2	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	Patna	93984	83906	81259	-	-	-
2	Nalanda	104995	94523	99547	541	15	-
3	Bhojpur	60902	89503	65615	-	-	-
4	Buxar	32820	42373	35986	-	-	-
5	Rohtas	32742	24596	27312	-	-	-
6	Kaimur	45294	42366	9281	3	-	-
7	Gaya	119684	177161	83396	2715	-	-
8	Jehanabad	74619	54957	29520	-	-	-
9	Arwal	-	15343	8135	-	-	177
10	Nawada	83731	77829	49075	10	-	-
11	Aurangabad	41742	54019	30215	490	4688	4742
12	Saran	66463	105359	64821	-	-	-
13	Siwan	107538	89041	91047	185	79	193
14	Gopalganj	54646	47193	64910	-	-	-
15	Muzaffarpur	101839	106150	112168	-	-	-
16	East Champaran	110746	122917	124482	-	-	-
17	West Champaran	39831	23271	28600	-	-	-
18	Sitamarhi	59240	48182	47331	-	-	-
19	Sheohar	10168	11897	14334	-	-	-
20	Vaishali	56618	53964	60708	7087	4772	1373
21	Darbhanga	46414	74281	52585	-	-	-
22	Madhubani	48108	26738	77222	-	-	-
23	Samastipur	100569	102020	97722	-	-	-
24	Begusarai	87656	84584	73637	111	-	-
25	Munger	7961	18059	18433	-	12	44
26	Shekhpura	26242	35910	17314	-	310	-
27	Lakhisarai	20490	19214	20851	10	6	85
28	Jamui	22827	23989	17413	1164	1700	-
29	Khagaria	70624	65103	67525	-	-	-
30	Bhagalpur	42524	39906	50729	2165	1061	-
31	Banka	39099	16733	37397	76	167	-
32	Saharsa	56655	49618	46201	324	-	-
33	Supaul	43261	49209	46985	-	-	-
34	Madhepura	53259	47170	64368	-	-	-
35	Purnia	90551	86288	76280	-	-	-
36	Kishanganj	32312	33203	27789	-	-	-
37	Araria	72040	72600	65680	-	-	-
38	Katihar	77974	79060	67128	-	-	-
BIHAR		2236168	2288235	2053001	14881	12810	6614

TABLE 53 Contd.....

DISTRICTWISE NET AREA IRRIGATED BY DIFFERENT SOURCES IN BIHAR

(In Hectares)

Sl.No.	District	Other Source			Total Net Area Irrigated		
		2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
1	2	15	16	17	18	19	20
1	Patna	5238	5755	5851	138192	130507	116107
2	Nalanda	10797	10484	11132	123158	111691	117680
3	Bhojpur	5186	5818	4922	147157	135394	104675
4	Buxar	7420	1323	1401	92973	79996	100167
5	Rohtas	847	6928	6336	242326	250369	253869
6	Kaimur	9674	11141	8543	118863	130045	100385
7	Gaya	3969	2787	2363	176204	179948	85901
8	Jehanabad	-	8851	8588	74619	64404	42021
9	Arwal	-	1318	2963	-	39061	25866
10	Nawada	7859	2456	4869	100983	90463	58146
11	Aurangabad	2192	7577	1684	197110	197145	123320
12	Saran	-	-	-	113157	107623	105365
13	Siwan	4426	4310	1607	119220	100697	99130
14	Gopalganj	2814	2799	189	102783	99758	97071
15	Muzaffarpur	-	-	-	102371	106150	112168
16	East Champaran	-	-	-	111957	124122	124482
17	West Champaran	6893	2937	8750	110850	99030	95330
18	Sitamarhi	2425	1960	264	69545	56203	49011
19	Sheohar	226	-	-	10532	11897	14334
20	Vaishali	7362	5212	3456	72145	64110	65537
21	Darbhanga	-	-	282	69434	79164	72947
22	Madhubani	4163	2944	3571	90062	93796	111265
23	Samastipur	-	-	-	100569	102020	97722
24	Begusarai	2176	-	-	91003	86139	75089
25	Munger	3885	3646	-	25324	34153	28688
26	Shekhpura	5217	6539	397	33887	45138	17711
27	Lakhisarai	7324	2386	2577	42392	45557	32494
28	Jamui	7650	1718	2315	33178	28986	23480
29	Khagaria	220	4381	2006	71176	69484	69531
30	Bhagalpur	7994	2865	-	55442	56322	55015
31	Banka	4765	499	324	95988	100207	84363
32	Saharsa	4820	3059	2013	69306	57891	54468
33	Supaul	1210	813	567	84124	101553	80765
34	Madhepura	7546	5924	226	91890	71291	88128
35	Purnia	-	-	-	97532	98017	86578
36	Kishanganj	-	-	-	32312	33203	27789
37	Araria	-	-	-	72040	72600	66550
38	Katihar	-	-	-	82304	79060	70624
	BIHAR	134298	116430	87196	3462108	3433194	3033772

NOTE:- Total may not tally due to rounding off the figure
+ 500 & Less.

SOURCE:- Directorate of statistics & Evaluation.

TABLE NO. 54

DISTRICTWISE, SEASONWISE AVERAGE RAINFALL (In m.m.) & RAINY DAYS IN BIHAR, DURING THE YEAR,2001-2002

SL. NO.	Districts	June,2001 to September,2001	October 2001 to December ,2001	January 2002 to February 2002	March, 2002 to May, 2002	Total Rainfall 2001-2002	Normal Rainfall 2001-2002	Average Rainy days 2001-2002
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	Patna	783.5	109.2	30.1	75.1	997.9	973.1	51.9
2	Bhojpur	872.1	257.4	21.8	62.3	1213.6	1060.3	45.1
3	Nalanda	725.3	49.6	12.8	55.5	843.2	977.9	43.7
4	Buxar	763.8	73.1	35.1	18	890	1021.5	45.6
5	Rohtas	856.4	66.9	9.2	40.3	972.8	1096.8	51.6
6	Kaimur	967.4	132.5	56.9	20.2	1177	1055.4	51.8
7	Gaya	845.6	101.5	13.4	28	988.5	1086	50
8	Jehanabad	609.9	126.7	20.6	14.9	772.1	1051.9	46.5
9	Arwal	N.A	N.A	19.8	6.1	25.9	1027.6	4.7
10	Nawada	708.9	127.1	34.5	78.4	948.9	1037.6	60
11	Aurangabad	857	112.5	20.3	32.5	1022.3	1176.7	50.5
12	Saran	950	165	12.8	83.1	1210.9	1074.9	47.7
13	Siwan	948.4	207.8	32.2	125.2	1313.6	1087.4	51
14	Gopalganj	1158.9	192.2	31.9	108.1	1491.1	1170.9	50.4
15	Muzaffarpur	983.6	155.4	16.2	109.8	1265	1135.2	53.7
16	Vaishali	1097.6	67.4	2.7	14	1181.7	1045.2	59
17	Sitamarhi	1126.8	253.1	40.1	85.1	1505.1	1267.1	56.3
18	Sheohar	887.4	345	41	83	1356.4	1357.8	52
19	E. Champaran	1267.1	231.6	73.4	89	1661.1	1241.6	53.7
20	W. Champaran	1509.8	113.8	73.2	201.5	1898.3	1510.4	55.6
21	Darbhanga	607.2	251	3.3	87.9	949.4	1114.6	45.4
22	Samastipur	945	127	12	102.6	1186.6	1142.0	56
23	Madhubani	700.2	304.4	4.7	86.5	1095.8	1285.8	48.1
24	Begusarai	699.1	15	27	145.9	887	1104.9	44.1
25	Munger	591.2	204.2	0	24.6	820	1178.5	46
26	Lakhisarai	502.8	204.2	0	50.6	757.6	1178.5	42.2
27	Shekhpura	419.4	190.4	0	14.3	624.1	1087.9	34.5
28	Jamui	893.4	139.2	0	0	1032.6	1161.3	49
29	Khagaria	1037.2	256.5	13.3	75.5	1382.5	1170.2	56
30	Bhagalpur	867	N.A	0	N.A	867	1136.5	46
31	Banka	592	125.4	0	76.9	794.3	1156.3	40.5
32	Saharsa	797.3	223.9	0	110.5	1131.7	1259.8	53.6
33	Supaul	1005.7	321.3	0	154.4	1481.4	1344.0	55.7
34	Madhepura	1026.9	309.9	11.1	174.8	1522.7	1230.5	55.4
35	Purnia	957.6	455.1	6.5	139.9	1559.1	1411.6	59.8
36	Araria	1098.2	291.9	13.7	178.9	1582.7	1629.2	60.6
37	Kishangaj	1463.6	352.4	55.5	222.5	2094	2141.7	69.9
38	Katihar	923.1	375.9	28.8	139.9	1467.7	1297.9	60.7
	Average	893.1	195.4	20.4	84.2	1157.1	1176.4	50.1

N. A. - Not available

Source- Directorate of Statistics and Evaluation, Bihar, Patna.

TABLE NO. 54 Contd...
DISTRICTWISE, SEASONWISE AVERAGE RAINFALL IN BIHAR, DURING THE YEAR, 2002-2003
(In m.m.)

SL. NO.	Districts	June,2002 to September,2002	October 2002 to December, 2002	January 2003 to February 2003	March, 2003 to May, 2003	Total Rainfall 2002-2003	Normal Rainfall 2002-2003	Average Rainy days 2002-2003
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	Patna	766.3	47.1	47	9.5	869.9	973.1	41.5
2	Bhojpur	784.5	32.9	30.3	9.8	857.5	1060.3	35.5
3	Nalanda	811.7	60.7	47.9	13.3	933.6	977.9	47.6
4	Buxar	723.4	40.3	12.4	22.6	798.7	1021.5	38.4
5	Rohtas	783	29.9	45	2.4	860.3	1096.8	34.7
6	Kaimur	846.3	69	75.1	29.9	1020.3	1055.4	49.2
7	Gaya	839.3	76.7	46	4.2	966.2	1086	40.2
8	Jehanabad	999.6	86.8	29.2	2.2	1117.8	1051.9	38.3
9	Arwal	605.6	55.4	60.8	62.2	784	1027.6	37
10	Nawada	860.3	91.8	70.3	14.7	1037.1	1037.6	46.8
11	Aurangabad	898.9	72	58	0	1028.9	1176.7	42.7
12	Saran	813.9	43.8	59.9	58.8	976.4	1074.9	45.7
13	Siwan	830.4	44	77.7	33.2	985.3	1087.4	42.8
14	Gopalganj	729.9	23.9	45	39.4	838.2	1170.9	42.9
15	Muzaffarpur	979	13	53.3	103.4	1148.7	1035.2	54.1
16	Vaishali	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A
17	Sitamarhi	927.6	0.6	53.8	165.9	1147.9	1267.1	42.8
18	Sheohar	784	2	N.A	N.A	786	1357.8	27
19	E. Champaran	1107.5	2	68.5	77.4	1255.4	1241.6	44.5
20	W. Champaran	1169.4	8.8	61.3	102.7	1342.2	1510.4	55.6
21	Darbhanga	611	0.8	44.6	72.5	728.9	1114.6	38
22	Samastipur	921.4	30.9	72.1	91.6	1116	1142.0	51.9
23	Madhubani	1184.1	2.8	18.4	70	1275.3	1285.8	36.9
24	Begusarai	1018	14.1	67	64.1	1163.2	1104.9	47.9
25	Munger	777.8	33.4	N.A	N.A	811.2	1178.5	33
26	Lakhisarai	985.5	40.2	0	10	1035.7	1178.5	36
27	Shekhpura	16.9	N.A	N.A	N.A	16.9	1087.9	N.A
28	Jamui	992.4	59.4	19	4.8	1075.6	1161.3	42.8
29	Khagaria	833.6	15.3	75.7	107	1031.6	1170.2	37
30	Bhagalpur	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	0	1136.5	N.A
31	Banka	898.6	70.8	57.5	20.7	1047.6	1156.3	48.1
32	Saharsa	650.9	26.4	43.3	87.8	808.4	259.8	51.2
33	Supaul	949.9	12.8	48.7	156.3	1167.7	1344.0	55.2
34	Madhepura	963.1	18.3	43.6	158	1183	1230.5	60.8
35	Purnia	777.8	15.8	27.1	92.7	913.4	1411.6	47.8
36	Araria	1294.4	1.8	40.6	119.3	1456.1	1629.2	53.1
37	Kishangaj	1240.6	14.3	55.7	202.2	1512.8	2141.7	69.3
38	Katihar	1263.9	8.1	58.4	185	1515.4	1297.9	54.5
	Average	878.9	33.3	48.9	66.5	1017.0	1176.4	44.9

N. A. - Not available

Source- Directorate of Statistics and Evaluation, Bihar, Patna.

TABLE NO. 54 Contd..
DISTRICTWISE, SEASONWISE AVERAGE RAINFALL IN BIHAR, DURING THE YEAR, 2003-2004
(In m.m.)

SL. NO.	Districts	June,2003 to September,2003	October 2003 to December ,2003	January 2004 to February 2004	March, 2004 to May, 2004	Total Rainfall 2003-2004	Normal Rainfall 2003-2004	Average Rainy days 2003-2004
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	Patna	656	32.3	16.1	22.4	726.8	973.1	45.4
2	Bhojpur	963.1	42.4	5.4	18.5	1029.4	1060.3	45.5
3	Nalanda	909.4	150.8	21.7	7.6	1089.5	977.9	52.9
4	Buxar	845.8	41	0	4.2	891	1021.5	43.2
5	Rohtas	781	101.9	20.6	47.3	950.8	1096.8	52.2
6	Kaimur	1150.1	79.3	25	14.8	1269.2	1055.4	53.7
7	Gaya	848.6	112	0	31.7	992.3	1086	52.3
8	Jehanabad	780.1	157.4	38.4	17.9	993.8	1051.9	45.7
9	Arwal	511.9	102.6	26.8	2.4	643.7	1027.6	44
10	Nawada	850.4	125.7	11.5	82.6	1070.2	1037.6	60.2
11	Aurangabad	1123.1	163.4	13.3	11.8	1311.6	1176.7	54
12	Saran	859.7	93.6	35.4	100.1	1088.8	1074.9	49.9
13	Siwan	1242.8	66.1	25.2	75.4	1409.5	1087.4	56.4
14	Gopalganj	749	26.4	33.3	65.3	874	1170.9	40.7
15	Muzaffarpur	803	91.4	43.5	133.1	1071	1035.2	50.7
16	Vaishali	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
17	Sitamarhi	1358.4	49.5	15.2	99.3	1522.4	1267.1	49.9
18	Sheohar	79	68	33.5	25.5	206	1357.8	14
19	E. Champaran	988.6	101.4	28.3	109.1	1227.4	1241.6	45.4
20	W. Champaran	1519.4	90.6	0	176.3	1786.3	1510.4	58.9
21	Darbhanga	627	78.3	18.4	51.2	774.9	1114.6	45.9
22	Samastipur	948.9	156.3	29.7	137.8	1272.7	1142.0	59.4
23	Madhubani	500.6	64.9	0	56.4	621.9	1285.8	30.1
24	Begusarai	938.6	154.9	19.1	50.3	1162.9	1104.9	56.1
25	Munger	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	1178.5	N.A.
26	Lakhisarai	1089.8	136.4	10.2	0	1236.4	1178.5	39
27	Shekhpura	821.4	64	0	0	885.4	1087.9	37
28	Jamui	999.7	218.9	3.2	4.3	1226.1	1161.3	57.3
29	Khagaria	1043.9	285.5	9.9	89.6	1428.9	1170.2	48.5
30	Bhagalpur	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	1136.5	N.A.
31	Banka	727.9	161.2	92.6	173.1	1154.8	1156.3	57.9
32	Saharsa	719.6	132.1	11.9	83.1	946.7	1259.8	48.3
33	Supaul	1283.3	159.6	34.6	332.2	1809.7	1344.0	66
34	Madhepura	966.1	195.4	31.4	283.1	1476	1230.5	64.5
35	Purnia	1298.6	235.6	0	225.6	1759.8	1411.6	67.9
36	Araria	1522.8	104.8	3.6	12.6	1643.8	1629.2	61.1
37	Kishangaj	1875.7	283	0	248.2	2406.9	2141.7	77.9
38	Katihar	1172.9	385.3	8.4	183.4	1750	1297.9	56.5
Average		958.7	128.9	19.0	85.0	1191.7	1176.4	51.1

N. A. - Not available

Source- Directorate of Statistics and Evaluation, Bihar, Patna.

Table - 55
Number of Livestock and Poultry in Bihar according to 2003 Livestock census.

(In '000)

1. Cattle	2003 Livestock Census
A. Exotic / Cross breed	
(a) Males over 2.5 Years	84
(b) Females over 2.5 years	597
(c) Young Stock	518
Total (a+b+c)	1199
B. Indigenous	
(a) Males over 3 Years	2936
(b) Females over 3 Years	3047
(c) Young Stock	3289
Total ('a+b+c)	9272
Total Cattle (A'+B)	10471
2. Buffaloes	
(a) Males over 3 Years	274
(b) Females over 3 Years	2901
(c) Young Stock	2590
Total ('a+b+c)	5765
3. Sheep	346
4. Goats	9606
5. Pigs	627
6. Horses and Ponies	115
7. Camel	0.53
8. Other Livestock(Males+Donkeys)	26
Total	10720.53
Total Livestock	26956.53
Total Poultry	14008

SOURCE :- DIRECTORATE OF ANIMAL HUSBANDARY, BIHAR PATNA.

TABLE - 56
DISTRICTWISE NUMBER OF LIVESTOCK AND POULTRY IN
BIHAR ACCORDING TO 2003 CATTLE CENSUS

(In '000)

Sl. No.	Name of the District	Livestock	Poultry
1	2	3	4
1	Patna	850	384
2	Nalanda	622	396
3	Bhojpur	646	238
4	Buxar	405	127
5	Rohtas	817	315
6	Kaimur	548	216
7	Gaya	1508	886
8	Nawada	723	315
9	Aurangabad	877	365
10	Jehanabad	273	124
11	Arwal	139	58
12	Saran	619	238
13	Siwan	619	248
14	Gopalganj	535	215
15	Muzaffarpur	1179	434
16	Vaishali	570	411
17	Sitamarhi	708	317
18	Sheohar	131	75
19	East Champaran	1065	619
20	West champaran	1192	762
21	Darbhanga	592	418
22	Madhubani	1100	322
23	Samastipur	670	230
24	Saharsa	671	181
25	Supaul	958	276
26	Madhepura	670	144
27	Purnia	1086	896
28	Katihar	940	1361
29	Kishanganj	600	1051
30	Araria	1009	828
31	Bhagalpur	838	426
32	Banka	991	360
33	Munger	347	103
34	Begusarai	531	187
35	Shekhpura	174	86
36	Lakhisarai	271	58
37	Jamui	823	266
38	Khagaria	458	131
Bihar		26755	14067

Source-Directorate, Animal Husbandry, Bihar, Patna.

+500 & Less

Note:- Total may not tally due to rounding of the figures.

TABLE -57
NUMBER OF LIVESTOCK SLAUGHTERED IN RECOGNISED
SLAUGHTER HOUSES OF BIHAR
(in '000)

Live Sotck	Year		
	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
1	2	3	4
Bull and Bullocks	36767	33463	37746
Buffaloes	46017	44024	50410
Sheep	11981	15766	16345
Goats	366789	303994	312405
Pigs	1846	1457	1476

Source-Directorate, Animal Husbandry, Bihar, Patna.

TABLE -58

AREA UNDER FOREST BY OWNERSHIP IN BIHAR (In Sq. km)

Year	Forest Department	Civil Authorities	Private Individuals	Total
1	2	3	4	5
2000-01	6473	-	-	6473
2001-02	6473	-	-	6473
2002-03	6473	-	-	6473
2003-04	6473	-	-	6473
2004-05	6473	-	-	6473

Source-Chief Conservator of Forests, Bihar.

TABLE -59

CLASSIFICATION OF AREA UNDER FOREST IN BIHAR (In Sq. km)

Year	Reserved Forest	Protected Forest	Unclassified Forest	Total
1	2	3	4	5
2001-02	692.89	5778.89	1.12	6472.9
2002-03	692.89	5778.89	1.12	6472.9
2003-04	692.89	5778.89	1.12	6472.9
2003-04	692.89	5778.89	1.12	6472.9
2004-05	692.89	5778.89	1.12	6472.9

Source- Chief Conservator of Forests, Bihar.

TABLE -60
REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE ON FORESTS IN BIHAR

(In Thousand rupees)

Year	Revenue	Expenditure		
		Non-Plan	Plan	Total (3+4)
1	2	3	4	5
2001-02	6688.5	24331.52	2525.06	26856.58
2002-03	7994.5	24613.05	6051.88	30664.93
2003-04	5923.66	27763.55	40735.5	68499.05
2004-05	8137.58	27205.91	3877.5	31083.41
Total	28744.24	103914.03	53189.94	157103.97

Source- Chief Conservator of Forest, Bihar.

Total may not tally due to rounding of the figures.

TABLE 61**OUTTURN OF SELECTED MINERALS IN INDIA****(In '000 Tonne)**

Sl. No.	Minerals	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05(P)
1	2	4	5	6
1	Coal	341272	361156	382137
2	Lignite	26018	27958	30341
3	Natural gas (Utilised)	29964	30908	30820
4	Petroleum(Crude)	33044	33373	34015
5	Bauxite	9867	10925	11697
6	Chromite	3068631	2904809	3639848
7	Copper Conc.	152	143	146
8	Gold	3153	3457	3526
9	Iron ore	99072	122838	142711
10	Lead conc.	59107	73069	81635
11	Magnese ore	1678	1776	2379
12	Zinc conc.	486162	590276	666972
13	Appetite	11426	10448	8596
14	Phoshporite	1201408	1435959	1184351
15	Dolomite	3630	4051	4309
16	Gypsum	2653	2774	3555
17	Limestone	155744	153390	161462
18	Magnesite	278267	323977	381327
19	Mica (Crude)	1232	1076	1366

Source- Satatistical Abstract Book 2005&06

TABLE 62
OUT TURN OF SELECTED MINERALS IN BIHAR.

(IN M.TONNES.)

Sl.No.	Minerals	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
1	2	3	4	5
1	Limestones('000)	448	241	244
2	Mica Crude	11	3	3
3	Quartzite	1265	7942	12987
4	Steatite	260	1265	846
5	Quartz	-	1150	0

Source- (I) Indian Bureau of Mines -Nagpur.

(II) Directorate of Statistics & Evaluation Bihar, Patna.

TABLE 63**VALUE OF OUTPUT OF SELECTED MINERALS IN INDIA****(Value: Rs In Crore)**

Sl. No.	Minerals	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05(P)
1	2	3	4	5
1	Fuel	53042.89	55480.69	57227.96
2	Coal	24187.39	25887.77	27156.80
3	Lignite	1742.68	2038.36	2184.68
4	Natural gas (Utilised)	8707.32	8965.80	8940.12
5	Petroleum(Crude)	18405.51	18588.76	18946.36
6	Metallic minerals	4540.58	5486.14	5465.44
7	Bauxite	217.56	227.96	264.68
8	Chromite	467.26	432.12	676.25
9	Copper conc.	218.44	206.74	198.56
10	Gold	165.87	186.48	214.52
11	Iron ore	2964.87	4649.75	5988.31
12	Lead conc.	51.52	54.62	66.99
13	Magnese ore	239.10	279.31	374.84
14	Zinc conc.	309.12	329.41	401.28
15	Non Metallic minerals	2208.09	2189.58	2327.18
16	Appetite	2.11	1.83	1.63
17	Dolomite	90.09	90.61	94.20
18	Gypsum	28.98	31.30	43.05
19	Limestone	1556.96	1593.37	1676.87
20	Magnesite (raw)	35.04	41.16	52.97
21	Mica (Crude)	3.28	2.45	3.62
22	Phosphorite	199.06	240.07	196.71
23	Minor minerals	7086.79	8225.48	9997.56
24	All Minerals Value	66878.36	71381.89	75018.14

Source- Satatistical Abstract Book 2005&06

TABLE 64**VALUE OF OUTPUT OF SELECTED MINERALS IN BIHAR***(Rs.in Lakh)*

Sl. No.	Minerals	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
1	2	3	4	5
1	Limestone	1038.00	569.00	639.00
2	Mica (Crude)	1.00	0.27	0.24
3	Quartzite	4.00	26.00	44.00
4	Steatite	0.39	2.00	1.27
5	Quartz	-	4.00	-

Source:- (I)Statistical Pocket, Book India, 2003

(II)Directorate of Statistics & Evaluation Bihar, Patna.

TABLE 65
INDEX NUMBER OF MINERAL PRODUCTIONS OF INDIA
(Base year 1993-94=100)

Sl. No.	Minerals	Weights	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05(P)
1	2	3	4		
1	Coal Mining (including lignite)	324.628	137.61	145.75	154.44
2	Crude Petroleum and natural gas	532.552	137.66	140.03	141.67
3	Metallic Mining	80.765	165.32	188.31	218.48
4	Iron-ores	38.428	166.10	205.95	239.27
5	Manganese ores	6.122	98.95	104.72	140.24
6	Chromite	11.017	288.22	272.83	341.87
7	Copper ore	8.352	61.31	57.95	58.52
8	Non Metallic mining	42.327	163.27	167.09	175.17
9	Limestone	25.010	187.28	184.45	194.16
10	Phosphorite	4.488	116.02	138.67	114.37
11	Dolomite	3.082	105.43	117.65	125.14
12	Minor minerals	19.728	143.76	143.76	143.76
13	All Minerals Value	1000.000	141.08	146.92	153.48

Source- Statistical Abstract Book 2005&06

TABLE 66**PRODUCTION AND DISTRIBUTION OF ELECTRICITY IN BIHAR**

Sl. No.	Particulars	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Energy generated (Million K.W.H.)	682.66	543.52	356.65	153.49
2	Energy purchased (Million K.W.H.)	6215.18	5972.85	5808.43	6555.20
3	Energy Sold (Million K.W.H.)	3843.61	3640	3659.31	4071.97
4	Energy used as auxiliaries in Power Station and Sub-station (Million K.W.H.)	88.13	82.95	60.6	30.79
5	Energy lost and uncounted for (Million K.W.H.)	2966.10	2975.77	2966.10	2793.42
6	Loss percentage against the energy generated and purchased.	38.17	40.85	36.04	37.88
Total		13833.85	13255.94	12887.13	13642.75

Source- Bihar State Electricity Board Patna.

TABLE 67(A)**Statement showing the number of consumers in Bihar**

Sl No.	Consumers	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Domestic and Residential	1919096	1465290	1519806	1733195
2	Commercial	245241	243430	255705	266672
3	Industrial				
	(a)Low and Medium Voltage	70207	62879	62440	68098
	(b) High Voltage	810	855	870	861
4	Traction	7	12	12	12
5	Irrigation	251180	172086	172141	174980
6	Public water works and severage Pumping	1187	1199	1208	1203
7	Public lighting	4069	1478	1480	1500
8	Supplies in bulk Sale to distributing agencies	1	1	1	1
Grand Total		2491798	1947230	2013663	2246522

Source- Bihar Electricity Board, Patna.

Table-67(B)**PERCENTAGE OF ELECTRICAL ENERGY SOLD BY THE BIHAR STATE ELECTRICITY BOARD**

Sl.No	Class of consumers	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Domestic and commercial	34.74	38	36.5	35.8
2	Industrial (Up to 650 Volts)	5.27	21	20.4	17.33
3	Industrial (Above to 650 Volts)				
4	Public Lighting	0.6	0.73	0.71	0.52
5	Irrigation	28.5	26	28.21	28.33
6	Traction	6.4	7	7	2.3
7	Public Water Workers	5.2	5	4.6	4.4
8	Bulk Sale to distributing agencies	4	3	2.8	6.4

Source- Bihar State Electricity Board, Patna.

TABLE 68

NUMBER OF TOWNS AND VILLAGES ELECTRIFIED IN BIHAR

Sl. No.	Year ending	No. of Towns electrified	No. of Villages electrified
1	2	3	4
1	1999-2000	271	15431
2	2000-01	271	15468
3	2001-02	N.A.	16425
4	2002-03	N.A.	17717
5	2003-04	N.A.	19131
6	2004-05	N.A.	20006

Source- Bihar State Electricity Board, Patna.

TABLE 69
ANNUAL SURVEY OF INDUSTRIES, BIHAR.

SL. NO.	Item	Year			
		2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	No. of registered factories.	1478	1403	1460	1674
2	No. of factories in operation .	1319	1229	1224	1438
3	Productive Capital(lakh Rs.)	822846	1160587	1172082	1419499
4	Number of persons employed.	62618	54184	57404	61775
5	Ex-factory value of output (Gross)(Lakh Rs.)	671339	807680	887711	122169
6	Value added by manufacturer. (Lakh Rs.)	77401	105921	80945	115415

Source: Annual Survey of Industries, CSO, Industrial Statistical Wing

TABLE 70
ANNUAL SURVEY OF INDUSTRIES IN INDIA (PERCENTAGE SHARES OF
IMPORTANT STATES)

Sl.No.	Item	2001-2002	2002-2003	2003-2004
MAHARASTRA				
1	Return Received	13.9	13.7	13.5
2	Productive capital	15.8	3.1	17.2
3	Employment	13.7	13.5	14.2
4	Ex-factory value of output	18.8	19.2	18.1
5	Value added by manufacturer	20.4	20.5	20.7
WEST BENGAL				
1	Return Received	4.8	4.8	4.6
2	Productive capital	4.8	4.7	4.3
3	Employment	7.3	7	6.6
4	Ex-factory value of output	4.1	4.3	4.1
5	Value added by manufacturer	3.9	4.2	3.9
GUJRAT				
1	Return Received	10.9	10.3	9.9
2	Productive capital	19.4	18.3	17.6
3	Employment	8.8	8.6	9.3
4	Ex-factory value of output	15.3	16.2	16.1
5	Value added by manufacturer	11.7	13.3	14.2
TAMIL NADU				
1	Return Received	14.7	15.3	15.7
2	Productive capital	8.6	9.6	10.1
3	Employment	15.1	14.9	14.8
4	Ex-factory value of output	9.8	9.6	10.1
5	Value added by manufacturer	10.1	8.8	9.4
UTTAR PRADESH				
1	Return Received	7.1	7	7.2
2	Productive capital	7.2	6.9	6.5
3	Employment	6.4	6.7	6.6
4	Ex-factory value of output	7	7.1	7.3
5	Value added by manufacturer	6.9	6.6	6.2
KARNATAK				
1	Return Received	5.4	5.4	5.5
2	Productive capital	6.1	6.9	7.1
3	Employment	6.2	6	6.5
4	Ex-factory value of output	5.7	5.8	6.3
5	Value added by manufacturer	6.8	6.8	6.8
MADHYA PRADESH				
1	Return Received	2.3	2.3	2.3
2	Productive capital	3.3	3.1	3
3	Employment	2.7	2.5	2.7
4	Ex-factory value of output	4	3.4	3.3
5	Value added by manufacturer	4.1	3.1	2.6

TABLE 70 cont..
ANNUAL SURVEY OF INDUSTRIES IN INDIA (PERCENTAGE SHARES OF
IMPORTANT STATES)

Sl.No.	Item	2001-2002	2002-2003	2003-2004
ANDHRA PRADESH				
1	Return Received	11.1	11.4	11.5
2	Productive capital	6.9	7.3	7
3	Employment	12.6	14	11
4	Ex-factory value of output	6.6	7.3	6.4
5	Value added by manufacturer	7.2	6.6	6.6
JHARKHAND				
1	Return Received	1.1	1.1	1.1
2	Productive capital	3.3	3.1	2.7
3	Employment	2	2	1.8
4	Ex-factory value of output	2	2.2	2.2
5	Value added by manufacturer	2.3	4	4
BIHAR				
1	Return Received	1.2	1.1	1.1
2	Productive capital	0.5	0.8	0.7
3	Employment	0.9	0.7	0.7
4	Ex-factory value of output	0.7	0.7	0.7
5	Value added by manufacturer	0.4	0.5	0.3

Source-Annual Survey of Industries -2005

**TABLE NO 71
FACTORY STATISTICS IN BIHAR**

Year	No. of Registered factories	No. of factories worked during the year	No. of factories submitting returns	Average no. of workers employed daily	Total no. of accidents reported	No. of stoppage	No. of mandays lost.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
2003-04	6223	5314	18	70602	20	N.A.	N.A.
2004-05	6396	5487	79	74204	92	N.A.	N.A.

N.A.-Not available.

Source- Annual survey of Industries 2003-04 Government of India, Bihar Unit.

TABLE 72

**NUMBER OF CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES AND INSTITUTIONS FINANCED BY
BIHAR STATE KHADI AND VILLAGE INDUSTRIES BOARD.**

Sl. No.	Name of Industry	No. of Aided Co-operative Societies and Institutions		No. of departmental centres (up to)		No. of individual units (up to)	
		2002-03	2003-04	2002-03	2003-04	2002-03	2003-04
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Khadi	284	284	62	62	--	--
2	Village oil	974	974	5	5	2290	2290
3	Paddy Husking	711	711	--	--	2167	2167
4	Gur- Khadandasri	350	350	--	--	771	771
5	Village Leather	148	148	--	--	5720	5720
6	Palm- Gur	54	54	1	1	835	835
7	Village Pottery	166	166	3	3	6460	6460
8	Fibres	91	91	--	--	718	718
9	Carpentry and Blacksmithy	39	39	1	1	4852	4852
10	Bio-Gas	--	--	--	--	26453	26453
11	Bee-keeping	6	6	--	--	458	458
12	Lime	17	17	--	--	157	157
13	Cottage Match/Agarbatti	12	12	1	1	50	50
14	Electronics	8	8	--	--	36	36
15	Hand made paper	2	2	2	2	16	16
16	Non-edible oil/Soap	54	54	2	2	59	59
17	Cane-bamboo	9	9	--	--	279	279
18	Forest Herbs	13	13	--	--	--	--
19	Fruit Preservation	1	1	--	--	50	50
20	Gum and Katha	2	2	--	--	--	--
21	Textile	1	1	1	1	343	343
22	Shellac	2	2	--	--	10	10
23	Katha	4	4	--	--	4	4
24	Service	--	--	--	--	179	179
25	Poly Vastra	4	4	2	2	--	--
26	Umbrella	--	--	--	--	12	12
27	Khas tatti	--	--	--	--	12	12
28	Photo framing	--	--	--	--	6	6
29	Almunium	1	1	--	--	9	9
30	Kapoor	--	--	--	--	1	1
31	Jharu	--	--	--	--	12	12
32	Mombatti	--	--	--	--	4	4
33	Kansa Pital	--	--	--	--	3	3
BIHAR		2953	2953	80	80	51966	51966

Source- Bihar State Khadi and Village Industries Board, Bihar, Patna.

**TABLE 73
PRODUCTION AND SALE OF KHADI GRAMODYOG ARTICLES IN BIHAR**

Sl. No.	Name of Industry	Production (In.Lakh MT)		Sale (In Lakh Rs.)		Persons employed ('000)		Wages paid (In Lakh Rs.)	
		2002-03	2003-04	2002-03	2003-04	2002-03	2003-04	2002-03	2003-04
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	Khadi	268.08	268.79	320.54	321.35	0.12	0.12	142.37	142.88
2	Village oil	6856.34	6857.45	7462.60	7463.95	0.13	0.13	787.90	788.02
3	Paddy Husking	1055.43	1056.75	1166.23	1167.40	0.09	0.09	136.86	136.95
4	Gur- Khadasari	1320.92	1321.65	1381.77	1382.90	0.13	0.13	381.09	381.19
5	Palm- Gur	37.81	37.90	42.19	42.30	0.01	0.01	22.25	22.30
6	Non-edible oil/Soap	11.75	11.85	12.14	12.25	--	--	2.42	2.46
7	Village Leather	1321.10	1321.60	1522.90	1523.50	0.13	0.13	345.95	346.10
8	Village Pottery	1111.25	1112.05	1241.46	1242.30	0.14	0.14	468.99	469.20
9	Bee Keeping	109.40	109.80	122.95	123.35	0.13	0.13	98.28	98.40
10	Fibres	85.40	85.55	95.90	96.05	0.02	0.02	34.75	34.80
11	Hand made paper	34.15	34.20	33.18	33.22	--	--	8.39	8.22
12	Cottage Match & Agarbatti	17.25	17.40	18.40	18.60	--	--	3.68	3.73
13	Bio-Gas	270.50	270.50	270.50	270.50	0.31	0.31	170.93	170.93
14	Carpentry and Blacksmith	830.80	831.10	1004.70	1005.15	0.11	0.11	264.75	265.04
15	Lime	43.15	43.45	50.50	50.85	0.01	0.01	13.37	13.44
16	Cane and Bamboo	27.35	27.50	30.95	31.15	0.01	0.01	11.93	11.98

TABLE 73 Contd.....
PRODUCTION AND SALE OF KHADI GRAMODYOG ARTICLES IN BIHAR

Sl. No.	Name of Industry	Production		Sale		Persons employed		Wages paid	
		2002-03	2003-04	2002-03	2003-04	2002-03	2003-04	2002-03	2003-04
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
17	Gum Resin	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
18	Forest Herbs	8.65	8.80	9.85	10.00	--	--	3.75	3.90
19	Fruit Preservation	7.75	7.95	8.65	8.85	--	--	3.45	3.53
20	Shellac	2.14	2.20	2.34	2.38	--	--	0.50	0.53
21	Poly Vastra	15.85	16.05	38.40	38.60	--	--	6.20	6.28
22	Service	--	--	57.38	57.45	--	--	23.35	23.40
23	Textile	0.33	0.35	0.39	0.41	--	--	0.16	0.10
24	Aluminium	53.35	53.45	59.98	60.08	0.01	0.01	39.38	39.41
25	Electronics	8.70	8.75	8.51	8.56	--	--	2.35	2.40
26	Kansa Pital	0.90	0.92	1.08	1.10	--	--	0.19	0.20
27	Umbrella	3.05	3.10	3.48	3.52	--	--	1.14	1.18
28	JHARU	1.60	1.65	1.81	1.86	--	--	0.62	0.65
29	Khan tatti	3.05	3.15	3.46	3.60	--	--	1.00	1.04
30	Mombatti	1.78	1.85	1.89	1.96	--	--	0.48	0.50
	Total	13507.83	13515.76	14974.13	14983.19	1.35	1.35	2976.48	2978.76

Source- Bihar State Khadi and Village Industries Board, Bihar, Patna.

TABLE -74
PROGRESS OF KHADI GRAMODYOG IN BIHAR.

Sl. No.	Particulars	Production(In Lakh MT)		Sale(Lakh of rupees)	
		2002-03	2003-04	2002-03	2003-04
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Cotton Khadi	114.2	114.5	176.22	176.62
2	Woolen Khadi	22.35	22.48	69.73	69.85
3	Silken Khadi	131.53	131.81	74.59	74.88
Total		268.08	268.79	320.54	321.35

Source- Bihar State Khadi and Village Industries Board, Bihar, Patna.

TABLE -75
EMPLOYMENT EXCHANGES IN INDIA

Sl. No.	Particulars	2001	2002	2003	2004
1	2	4	5	6	7
1	Number of Exchanges (No.)	938	939	945	947
2	Registration ('000)	5553	5064	5462	5373
3	Placements ('000)	169	143	155	138
4	Application on live Register ('000)	41996	41171	41389	40458

Source- Statistical Abstract Book 2005 & 06

2005
8
947
5437
173
39348

TABLE 76
EMPLOYMENT EXCHANGES IN BIHAR

Sl. No.	Particulars	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Number of exchanges (No.)	46	42	42	43	46
2	Registration (No.)	191300	168750	141748	137814	102807
3	Placement (No.)	467	467	670	54	60
4	Applicants on live register (No.)	1916904	1812754	1694710	1568041	1470955

Source- Directorate of Employment and Training, Bihar, Patna.

TABLE 77

NUMBER OF EMPLOYMENT IN DIFFERENT SECTORS IN BIHAR 2003-04 (IN '000)

1	Public Sector				Private Sector				Total				
	Central Government	State Government	Quasi Government		Longer Establis - ment	Smaller Establis - ment	Grand Total						
	102.6	276.3	Central 50.7	State 41.1	Local Boards 24	27.3	5.2	527.1					
2	Employment in Factories-Adults, Adolescents and Children According to sex												
	Average Daily numbers of workers												
	No. of working Factories submitting returns												
				Adults			Children			Total			
				Men		Women	Males		Boys	Girls			
				-		-	-		-	-			
3	Employment of mines												
	Coal	Copper	Chromite	Diamond	Gold	Gypsum	Iron-ore	Lime stone	Mica	Orgones	stone	Other mine	Total
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	564	82	-	37	25	708
4	Employment in Shops and commercial Establishments ('000 numbers)												
	Shops			Commercial			Restaurants theatres etc			All Establishments year 2002			
	No .	Workers	No .	Workers	No .	Workers	No .	Workers	No .	Workers	No .	Workers	
	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	
5	Performance of Employment exchanges of factory workers in Bihar. (2005) ('000 number)												
	Employment exchanges	Registrations	Vacancies notified	Submission	Placements	Live Registers							
	37	98.4	0.3	13.9	@	1461.8							
6	Total Earning of Factory Workers in Bihar (Rs'000)												
	1991	2000	2001	2002	2003								
	3452011	4157317	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.								
7	Average Per Capita Annual earning of factory workers in Bihar (In Rupees)												
	1991	2000	2001	2002	2003								
	9504	14934	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.								

TABLE 77 Contd..
NUMBER OF EMPLOYMENT IN DIFFERENT SECTORS IN BIHAR 2003-04 (IN '000)

Industrial Disputes-2004									
	No. of disputes	No. of workers Involved	No. of Mandays Lost						
8	1	72227	146477						

Source : Statistical Abstract, India, 2005 & 06

Note : '@ State/ Uts gone out of the purview of wages Act. 1936 due to revision of the wages.

TABLE 78
NUMBER OF DIFFERENT TYPES OF CO-OPERATIVE ORGANISATION IN BIHAR

Sl. No.	Co- Operative Organisation	YEAR		
		2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
1	2	3	4	5
1	Bihar State Co-operative Bank	1	1	1
2	Central State Co-operative Bank	22	22	22
3	Central Land Development Bank	--	--	--
4	Cane Marketing Unions	49	49	49
5	Other Central Societies	66	66	66
6	Primary Agricultural Credit Societies	5936	5936	5936
7	Primary Marketing Societies	376	376	376
8	Farming Co-operative Societies	406	406	406
9	Salary earners Co-operative Societies	327	327	327
10	Co-operative Consumer Store (Primary)	1764	1764	1764
11	Weavers Co-operative Societies	1091	1091	1091
12	Fishermen's Co-operative Societies	590	590	590
13	Oilmen's Co-operative Societies	474	474	474
14	Milk Co-operative Societies	1503	1503	1503
15	Other Societies	14315	14315	14315
Total		26920	26920	26920

Source:- Co-Operative Department, Bihar.

TABLE 79
WORKING OF CO-OPERATIVE BANKS IN BIHAR DURING 2002-03, 2003-04 & 2004-05

(Rs in Lakh)

Sl. No.	Item	Bihar State Co-operative Bank		Central Co-operative Bank			State Land Development			
		2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
1	Number	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
2	Membership	1	1	1	22	22	22	1	1	1
3	Working capital	73	69	68	18085	18085	18085	701000	701000	701000
4	Paid-up Capital	130033.8	121071.71	147694.06	N.A.			48677.92	54896.67	54658.19
5	Loans issued during the year	2030.98	1861.61	1809.52	7078.78	7078.78	7078.78	331700	325653	3278.24
6	Percentage of the collection	12937.06	19141.96	28946.64	10046.08	14158.74	27374.77	0	1002.31	1739.92
7	Loan out standing	N.A.			25.6	36.33	38.78	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
		54004.94	48997.61	56236.88	41730.42	3796296	42330.12	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

Source:- Co-Operative Department, Bihar.

TABLE - 80**NUMBER OF PANCHAYATS, PANCHAYAT SAMITIES AND ZILA
PARISHADS IN BIHAR.**

Sl. No.	Items	2004-05
1	2	3
1	Number of Panchayats	8463
2	Number of Panchayat Samities	531
3	Number of Zila Parishads	38
4	Number of Village Covered under Panchayati Raj	N.A.
5	Rural Population covered (Million)	74.40
6	Percentage of Rural Population covered	89.64

Source : Directorate of Panchyati Raj, Bihar, Patna

TABLE - 81
LENGTH OF EXTRA MUNICIPAL ROADS BY SURFACE IN
INDIA (Year 2005 P)

(Thousand Kilometres)

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Surfaced	Unsurfaced	Total length.
1	2	3	4	5
1	Andhra Pradesh	119	77	196
2	Arunachal Pradesh	6	12	18
3	Assam	13	76	89
4	Bihar	33	43	76
5	Chhcttisgarh	24	11	35
6	Goa	7	3	10
7	Gujarat	124	14	138
8	Haryana	26	2	28
9	Himachal Pradesh	17	13	30
10	Jammu & Kashmir	10	13	23
11	Jharkhand	3	8	11
12	Karnataka	104	49	153
13	Kerala	50	101	151
14	Madhya Pradesh	78	83	161
15	Maharashtra	210	57	267
16	Manipur	4	7	11
17	Meghalaya	7	3	10
18	Mizoram	3	2	5
19	Nagaland	6	15	21
20	Orissa	52	185	237
21	Punjab	53	9	62
22	Rajasthan	82	50	132
23	Sikkim	2	0	2
24	Tamil Nadu	126	40	166
25	Tripura	4	12	16
26	Uttar Pradesh	167	81	248
27	Uttra khand	11	23	34
28	West Bengal	50	42	92
Sub Total		1391	1031	2422
Union Territories				
1	A.&.N Island	1	0	1
2	Chandigarh	2	0	2
3	D.&.N Haveli	1	0	1
4	Daman & Diu	0.4	0	0.4
5	Delhi	23	3	26
6	Lakshadweep	0.15	0	0.15
7	Pondicherry	2	1	3
Sub Total		29.55	4	33.55
India		1420.55	1035	2455.55

Statistics Abstract, 2005 & 06

Note- Total may not tally due to rounding of the figures.

TABLE 82**REGISTERED MOTOR VEHICLES ON ROADS-INDIA as 31st March***(In Lakh)*

SL.NO.	Types	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03(,R)	2003-04(P)
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Two Wheelers	385.56	415.81	475.19	519.22
2	Auto rickshaws	17.77	18.78	21.14	21.67
3	Cars,Jeeps and Taxies	70.58	76.13	85.99	107.07
4	Buses	6.34	6.35	7.21	7.68
5	Goods Vehicles	29.48	29.74	34.92	37.49
6	Others	40.18	42.43	45.62	46.61

Source- Statistical Abstract 2005& 06

R- Revised

P- Provisional

**TABLE NO. 83
STATEMENT SHOWING DISTRICTWISE DIFFERENT KINDS OF MOTOR VEHICLES ON ROAD IN BIHAR. DURING THE YEAR 2004-2005 (In Numbers)**

SL.N O.	Districts	Trucks	Buses	Car and station wagons	Taxies	Jeeps	Three Wheelers	Two Wheelers	Tractors	Trolley	Others	Total vehicles
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1	Patna	81	23	2071	0	401	1181	15625	189	53	9	19633
2	Gaya	0	1	8	3	24	2	255	20	9	0	322
3	Bhojpur	16	12	35	26	64	20	2683	186	186	29	3257
4	Saran(Chhapra)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5	E. champaran	0	5	42	24	125	95	3809	224	238	0	4562
6	Muzaffarpur	160	25	680	0	224	41	9948	557	86	1	11722
7	Darbhanga	10	4	80	17	38	22	4689	113	70	32	5075
8	Munger	0	0	22	15	13	6	1329	45	52	0	1482
9	Begusarai	85	6	96	21	113	36	3254	445	135	3	4194
10	Bhagal pur	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11	Purnia	7	16	39	113	71	389	1874	390	246	0	3145
12	Saharsa	6	0	21	9	31	6	1203	153	139	2	1570
13	Nalanda	7	8	39	0	24	49	2221	226	54	3	2631
14	W.Champaran	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
15	Rohtas	11	3	44	12	61	10	3025	468	451	204	4289
16	Jehanabad	14	0	12	0	14	48	668	58	62	14	890
17	Aurangabad	6	0	25	7	15	132	1818	302	0	4	2309
18	Nawada	0	0	7	3	24	2	255	20	9	0	320
19	Gopalganj	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
20	Siwan	9	0	11	1	92	31	2175	228	44	0	2591
21	Sitamarhi	17	10	74	0	164	4	2198	167	96	1	2731
22	Vaishali	14	7	74	19	58	569	3002	389	277	59	4468
23	Madhubani	1	4	8	3	40	5	2839	245	241	12	3398
24	Samastipur	3	1	27	0	27	5	2799	110	114	22	3108
25	Khagaria	0	0	0	0	40	11	733	187	43	1	1015
26	Kishanganj	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
27	Araria	0	0	10	1	13	27	1238	81	73	1	1444
28	Katihar	0	0	12	5	10	131	2708	59	54	0	2979
29	Madhepura	0	0	2	2	0	8	104	2	2	0	120
30	Buxar	17	8	17	0	38	15	826	119	140	6	1186
31	Bhbhua	0	0	0	0	0			0	0	0	0

TABLE NO. 83 contd..
DIFFERENT KINDS OF MOTOR VEHICLES ON ROAD IN BIHAR. DURING THE YEAR 2004-2005 (In Numbers)

SL.N O.	Districts	Trucks	Buses	Car and station wagons	Taxies	Jeeps	Three Wheelers	Two Wheelers	Tractors	Trolley	Others	Total vehicles
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
32	Jamui	12	10	14	2	14	15	742	74	56	0	939
33	Supaul	3	1	15	0	37	2	681	90	42	7	878
34	Banka	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
35	Sekhpura	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
36	Lakhisarai	10	2	14	1	61	20	580	97	84	0	869
37	Sheohar	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total Bihar	489	146	3499	284	1836	2882	73281	5244	3056	410	19127

Source:- Transport Department, Bihar , Patna.

TABLE NO. 84
DIFFERENT KINDS OF MOTOR VEHICLES ON ROAD IN BIHAR
(In Numbers)

Sl. No.	Years	Trucks	Buses	Car and station wagons	Taxis	Jeeps	Three Wheelers	Two Wheelers	Tractors	Trolley	Others	Total vehicles
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1	2000-01	1014	599	4281	1096	1516	2336	51650	9975	4802	215	77484
2	2001-02	443	309	3789	663	1797	2535	60745	9075	5410	209	84975
3	2002-03	219	160	3854	554	1787	2374	80572	6023	3454	1208	100205
4	2003-04	636	451	6035	607	3108	3687	98676	7213	4033	115	124561
5	2004-05	489	146	3499	284	1836	2882	73281	5244	3056	410	91127
	Total	2312	1519	17959	2920	8208	10932	291643	32286	17699	1747	387225

Source-Transport Department Government of Bihar, Patna.

TABLE 85**POSTAL, TRAFFIC AND EARNINGS IN INDIA**

Sl. No.	Particulars	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
1	2	3	4	5
1	Post offices ('000)	155.62	155.67	155.52
2	Letter boxes (permanent) ('000)	590.95	597.15	584.01
3	Total strength of establishments(1) ('000)	565.92	549.29	540.33
4	Lenth of railways, roads, etc. over which the mails are carried ('000 K.M.)	28014467	28952432	28546664
5	No. of postal articles handled(excluding money orders) (Crore)	909	864	736
6	No.of inland money orders issued(2) ('000)	105028	99302	101598
7	No. of value payable articles sent ('000)	8100	6967	6185

Source- Statistical Abstract 2005

TABLE 86
NUMBER OF PERMANENT POST OFFICES AND LETTER BOXES IN URBAN
AND RURAL AREAS IN BIHAR. (in numbers)

Year ending	Post offices			Letter Boxes		
	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
2000	8581	432	9013	21250	2717	23967
2001	8592	432	9024	21270	2717	23987
2002	8592	432	9024	21475	2717	24192
2003	8607	432	9039	21743	2717	24460
2004	8607	432	9039	21743	2717	24460
2005	8622	432	9054	21824	2748	24572

Source- Chief Postmaster General, Bihar Circle, Patna.

TABLE - 87**TELEPHONE STATISTICS IN BIHAR. (in numbers)**

Year	Number of Direct exchange line	PBX'S Junction	Total
1	2	3	4
2003-04	865792	79	865871
2004-05	950957	44	951001

Source- Chief Postmaster General, Bihar Circle, Patna.

TABLE - 88
NUMBER OF TOURISTS (FOREIGN AND INDIAN) VISITED IN BIHAR (YEAR-2005)

PLACE	TOURIST	(in numbers)												Total
		Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	
PATNA	Domestic	186856	139808	100494	108000	94691	112043	127197	135331	113548	114016	125202	130754	1487940
	Foreign	117	482	237	54	9	25	55	32	85	242	154	364	1856
GAYA	Domestic	68344	75160	75923	59756	64334	63986	309121	353474	39149	5013	5386	6357	1126003
	Foreign	285	327	1784	113	136	82	121	132	419	186	124	301	4010
BODH GAYA	Domestic	35930	20918	20793	17201	16517	15495	9189	15857	14371	32374	47771	50739	297155
	Foreign	5893	4509	1121	460	346	269	403	1461	4089	4357	5831	8262	37001
RAJGIR	Domestic	32651	20500	18000	2200	9811	4900	19500	29697	19800	88000	34500	43000	322559
	Foreign	42	400	400	500	18	50	50	231	300	1500	1000	1000	5491
RAXAUL	Domestic	11357	11537	12399	9328	9615	9571	10465	9319	10253	13785	13910	13289	134828
	Foreign	260	102	100	80	94	67	133	131	141	169	288	209	1774
MUNGER	Domestic	5730	2641	4012	3611	3200	3949	4105	4640	3329	3195	4665	2975	46052
	Foreign	0	0	0	0	0	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	14
VAISHALI	Domestic	2800	3980	12026	80025	15100	5607	35506	50505	7506	8600	4500	7832	233987
	Foreign	240	116	120	1200	90	302	403	477	1230	2401	1300	986	8865
MUZAFFARPUR	Domestic	1500	9050	7515	7911	6815	6764	7531	5506	5765	3509	3205	3165	68236
	Foreign	510	498	451	435	310	324	302	295	271	106	107	51	3660
SONEPUR FAIR	Domestic	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1982670	25650	2008320
	Foreign	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	650	0	650
SHRAWANI MELA, SULTANGANJ, (BHAGALPUR)	Domestic	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1155605	0	0	0	1155605
	Foreign	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL	Domestic	345168	283594	251162	288032	220083	222315	522614	604329	1369326	268492	2221809	283761	6880685
	Foreign	7347	6434	4213	2842	1003	1133	1467	2759	6535	8961	9454	11173	63321
GRAND TOTAL		352515	290028	255375	290874	221086	223448	524081	607088	1375861	277453	2231263	294934	6944006

Source-Directorate of Tourism, Bihar.Patna,

TABLE - 89

NUMBER OF HOSPITALS, DISPENSARIES, BEDS, PATIENTS TREATED, MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS IN BIHAR

Year	Hospitals and Dispensaries (In Numbers.)	Beds (In Numbers.)	Medical Practitioners (In Numbers.)	Patients treated ('000)		
				Indoor	Outdoor	Total
1	2	3	4	6	7	8
2001	1715	12897	2257	24	1004	1028
2002	1488	10847	2028	54	1620	1674
2003	765	11964	1990	10	623	633
2004	905	13630	2371	12	901	913

Source- Directorate of Statistics and Evaluation, Bihar, Patna.

Note:- Patients treated- '+500 & less.

TABLE - 90

DISTRICTWISE NUMBER OF HOSPITALS, DISPENSARIES, BEDS, NURSES AND PATIENTS IN BIHAR 2003 & 2004

(In Numbers)

Sl. No.	Name of the District	Hospitals and Dispensaries.		Beds		Medical Practitioners		Nurses		Patients treated							
										Indoor			Outdoor			Total	
		2003	2004	2003	2004	2003	2004	2003	2004	2003	2004	2003	2004	2003	2004	2003	2004
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	17		
1	Patna	90	100	3449	3576	412	449	N.A	N.A	160	167	146069	131403	146229	131570		
2	Nalanda	45	45	510	510	100	104	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	125868	N.A	125868	0		
3	Bhojpur	42	39	430	420	136	136	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	0		
4	Buxer	20	26	176	212	31	47	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	0	33		
5	Rohtas	N.A	42	N.A	394	N.A	74	N.A	N.A	459	585	30618	40694	31077	41279		
6	Kaimur	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	0	0		
7	Aurangabad	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	0	0		
8	Jehanabad	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	909	748	8505	6630	9414	7378		
9	Gaya	69	69	956	956	159	156	N.A	69	21	N.A	283	321	304	321		
10	Nawada	37	37	384	378	92	90	N.A	37	1172	N.A	33935	N.A	35107	0		
11	Saran	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	0	0		
12	Siwan	51	49	378	384	142	154	N.A	49	1418	N.A	66948	N.A	68366	0		
13	Gopalganj	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	0	0		
14	E.Champaran	N.A	69	N.A	580	N.A	110	N.A	69	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	0	0		
15	W.Champaran	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	0	0		
16	Sitamarhi	51	23	414	246	91	70	N.A	23	2564	2418	81963	81568	84527	83986		
17	Muzaffarpur	1	60	588	1178	65	165	N.A	60	N.A	593	24470	53203	24470	53796		
18	Vaishali	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	0	0		
19	Begusarai	41	41	396	396	93	98	N.A	41	2393	1780	51373	28911	53766	30691		
20	Samastipur	67	70	486	552	104	110	N.A	70	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	0	0		

TABLE - 90 contd..
DISTRICTWISE NUMBER OF HOSPITALS, DISPENSARIES, BEDS, NURSES AND PATIENTS IN BIHAR 2003 & 2004
(In Numbers)

Sl. No.	Name of the District	Hospitals and Dispensaries.		Beds		Medical Practitioners		Nurses		Patients treated							
										Indoor			Outdoor			Total	
		2003	2004	2003	2004	2003	2004	2003	2004	2003	2004	2003	2004	2003	2004	2003	2004
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	17		
21	Darbhanga	49	52	1386	1404	132	171	N.A	52	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	0	0	0	
22	Madhubani	79	80	706	716	120	123	N.A	80	N.A	N.A	N.A	20131	0	20131	0	
23	Saharsa	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	3451	N.A	N.A	0	3451	0	
24	Supaul	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	0	0	0	
25	Madhepura	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	0	0	0	
26	Purnea	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	1244	N.A	25342	N.A	26586	0	0	
27	Araria	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	0	0	0	
28	Kishanganj	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	0	0	0	
29	Katihar	42	42	370	376	118	118	N.A	42	N.A	2531	N.A	221927	0	224458	0	
30	Khagaria	23	23	214	212	45	49	N.A	23	N.A	N.A	N.A	197930	0	197930	0	
31	Munger	N.A	18	N.A	296	N.A	48	N.A	18	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	0	0	0	
32	Jamui	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	16138	13311	16138	13311	0	
33	Bhagalpur	1	1	669	668	58	59	N.A	1	11	N.A	N.A	N.A	11	0	0	
34	Banka	38	N.A	276	N.A	52	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	0	0	0	
35	Lakhisarai	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	4864	N.A	4864	0	0	
36	Sheohar	11	11	128	128	25	25	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	6258	105143	6258	105143	0	
37	Shekhpura	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	5	N.A	N.A	N.A	5	0	0	
38	Arwal	8	8	48	48	15	15	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	0	0	0	
	Total	765	905	11964	13630	1990	2371	N.A	634	10356	12273	622634	901205	632990	913478		

Source-Directorate of Statistics and Evaluation, Bihar, Patna

Note:- N.A.- Not Available

TABLE - 91**BIRTH RATE AND DEATH RATE BY AREA WISE OF BIHAR**

YEAR	AREA	Birth-rate	Death-rate
2000	RURAL	31.6	8.1
	URBAN	23.4	6.0
	COMBINED	30.7	7.9
2001	RURAL	32.3	8.5
	URBAN	23.4	6.3
	COMBINED	31.2	8.2
2002	RURAL	31.8	8.2
	URBAN	23.5	6.1
	COMBINED	30.9	7.9
2003	RURAL	31.6	8.1
	URBAN	23.4	6.0
	COMBINED	30.7	7.9
2004	RURAL	31.8	8.2
	URBAN	23.5	6.1
	COMBINED	30.9	7.9
2005	RURAL	31.2	8.3
	URBAN	23.8	6.6
	COMBINED	30.4	8.1

Source- Directorate of Statistics and Evaluation, Bihar, Patna.

TABLE - 92
NUMBER OF EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS, TEACHERS & STUDENTS IN
BIHAR.

Sl. No.	INSTITUTIONS	Year (2004-05)		
		NO. of Institutions	NO. of Teachers	No. of Students.
1	2	3	4	5
1	Primary/junior Basic Schools	41696	73199	7586372
2	Middle/Senior Basic Schools	11601	55741	4170935
3	(a)High Schools	3411	23358	1292574
	(b)10+2 Schools	154	3119	153071
	(c) Paricharya Dhatri Vidya	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	(d)Teachers Training School	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	(e)Insdustrial Art & craft.(2002-03)	18	429	3438
	(f)School for Disabled (2002-03)	8	48	929
	(g)Parachya Vidya (2002-03)	744	4854	113853
	(h)Central Jail School (2002-03)	1	2	95
4	General Colleges	288	1185	270585
5	Universities	9	N.A.	N.A.
6	Research Institute	4	N.A.	N.A.
7	Agriculture and Forest Colleges	2	N.A.	N.A.
8	Engineering Colleges	3	N.A.	621
9	Law Colleges	13	N.A.	12211
10	Medical Colleges (Alopathic)	6	N.A.	635
11	Ayurvedic/Unani College	13	N.A.	N.A.
12	Homeopathic Colleges	15	N.A.	N.A.
13	Dental Colleges	1	N.A.	N.A.
14	Nursing and Midwifery School	6	N.A.	N.A.
15	Pharmacy Colleges	1	N.A.	N.A.
16	Veterinary Colleges	1	N.A.	N.A.
17	Teacher's Training Institutes(B.Ed)	8	N.A.	1968
18	Physical Education Institution	2	N.A.	N.A.

Source- Human Resources, Bihar , Patna.

N.A.:- Not availability of Reports

TABLE - 93
DISTRICTWISE PERCENTAGE OF LITERACY IN BIHAR RURAL AND URBAN AREA ACCORDING TO 2001 CENSUS.

Sl. No.	Name of Districts	Literacy rate				Percentage of Literacy							
		Total	General	S.C.	S.T.	Rural				Urban			
						Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
1	West champaran	38.90	42.00	22.30	24.10	36.71	49.31	22.58	69.50	73.70	53.97		
2	East champaran	37.50	40.00	20.60	34.30	35.99	48.20	22.30	68.29	76.62	58.45		
3	Sheohar	35.30	38.30	16.90	38.80	36.71	45.13	27.27	43.93	57.86	31.32		
4	Sitamarhi	38.50	40.60	22.10	31.40	37.63	49.42	24.46	66.96	75.51	56.92		
5	Madhubani	42.00	44.90	22.20	35.80	41.55	56.59	25.66	63.69	74.67	51.36		
6	Supaul	37.30	40.30	19.60	26.90	36.57	52.16	19.66	59.87	72.02	46.07		
7	Araria	35.00	37.70	18.90	21.90	33.07	44.80	20.14	61.70	70.11	51.82		
8	Kishanganj	31.10	32.00	28.20	15.30	27.68	39.56	15.20	59.71	69.19	48.52		
9	Purnia	35.10	38.00	18.50	24.50	31.80	42.64	19.88	71.85	79.26	63.00		
10	Katihar	35.10	36.70	26.30	24.20	31.19	41.55	19.84	73.03	80.95	63.81		
11	Madhepura	36.10	39.80	17.10	33.60	34.64	47.40	20.76	67.36	77.08	55.54		
12	Saharsa	39.10	42.90	18.50	24.50	36.40	49.37	22.31	69.93	79.10	58.93		
13	Darbhanga	44.30	47.80	24.70	49.50	41.39	54.57	27.16	75.63	84.38	65.63		
14	Muzaffarpur	48.00	51.40	28.90	50.40	44.87	57.49	31.40	78.04	83.84	71.30		
15	Gopalganj	47.50	49.70	32.10	37.80	47.19	63.07	31.65	63.25	74.49	51.11		
16	Siwan	51.60	53.70	35.60	44.00	50.86	66.87	35.93	70.98	79.69	61.27		
17	Saran	51.80	54.20	33.60	48.50	50.43	66.46	34.13	67.01	79.94	52.10		
18	Vaishali	50.50	55.80	29.40	29.90	50.50	63.09	36.82	66.54	75.88	55.95		
19	Samastipur	45.10	49.60	25.10	22.00	44.55	56.74	31.36	76.40	84.40	67.20		
20	Begusarai	48.00	50.70	31.40	78.60	47.01	58.34	34.50	78.79	85.88	70.58		
21	Khagaria	41.30	44.10	24.20	46.70	39.67	50.28	27.60	70.14	77.51	61.23		
22	Bhagalpur	49.50	51.70	33.70	37.20	45.08	55.72	32.73	71.84	78.22	64.33		

TABLE - 93 contd..
DISTRICTWISE PERCENTAGE OF LITERACY IN BIHAR RURAL AND URBAN AREA ACCORDING TO 2001 CENSUS.

Sl. No.	Name of Districts	Literacy rate					Percentage of Literacy					
		Total	General	S.C.	S.T.	Rural			Urban			
						Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
23	Banka	42.70	46.10	27.60	22.20	42.74	55.80	28.28	60.75	68.59	51.54	
24	Munger	59.50	62.40	42.60	37.30	53.35	65.29	39.69	76.87	83.97	68.64	
25	Lakhisarai	48.00	52.10	26.80	12.90	45.88	59.10	31.56	61.21	71.13	49.80	
26	Shekhpura	48.60	54.20	25.20	45.60	46.30	60.31	31.05	63.37	74.20	50.95	
27	Nalanda	53.20	58.90	29.40	29.80	50.80	64.88	35.37	69.33	78.20	59.42	
28	Patna	62.90	67.10	38.60	68.70	52.44	64.99	38.04	76.61	85.07	70.91	
29	Bhojpur	59.00	62.50	39.10	46.70	57.34	73.57	39.33	73.84	81.75	64.40	
30	Buxar	56.80	59.90	37.90	44.60	55.65	71.61	37.91	75.11	84.14	64.52	
31	Kaimur	55.10	59.90	40.50	38.60	54.79	69.99	37.93	77.74	86.23	67.46	
32	Rohtas	61.30	66.00	41.30	30.00	60.32	75.32	43.74	75.13	84.02	64.96	
33	Jehanabad	55.30	60.40	32.60	32.40	54.93	70.23	38.61	69.42	78.83	58.62	
34	Aurangabad	57.00	63.40	35.70	49.70	56.06	71.06	40.11	72.82	81.61	63.02	
35	Gaya	50.40	60.20	26.30	49.10	46.68	60.13	32.42	77.05	84.79	68.15	
36	Nawada	46.80	54.40	22.40	20.50	45.27	59.57	30.16	71.61	79.88	62.35	
37	Jamui	42.40	47.30	24.50	26.70	40.57	55.17	24.53	69.13	79.91	56.71	
	Bihar	47.00	50.60	28.50	28.20	44.42	57.70	30.03	72.71	80.80	63.30	

Source-Census of India 2001

TABLE NO 94
DISTRICTWISE NUMBER OF PERMANENT CINEMA HOUSES IN BIHAR

SL.NO	NAME OF DISTRICT	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Patna	22	20	20	16	18
2	Bhojpur	6	5	5	5	5
3	Nalanda	7	7	6	6	
4	Buxar	6	6	6	6	6
5	Rohtas	-	-	-	11	11
6	Kaimur	4	4	4	4	4
7	Gaya	6	6	5	6	6
8	Jehanabad	3	3	3	2	2
9	Aurangabad	-	-	-	6	6
10	Nawada	11	12	4	4	4
11	Arwal	0	0	0	0	0
12	Saran	6	6	6	5	5
13	Siwan	-	-	6	6	6
14	Gopalganj	6	6	6	6	7
15	East Champaran	19	20	19	21	21
16	West Champaran	-	-	-	-	14
17	Sitamarhi	10	11	10	9	6
18	Sheohar	1	1	1	1	0
19	Muzaffarpur	15	15	15	16	16
20	Vaishali	8	8	8	8	8
21	Saharsa	2	2	2	2	
22	Madhepura	2	2	11	2	2
23	Supaul	4	4	4	4	4
24	Purnia	-	-	-	8	8
25	Kishanganj	-	-	-	5	5
26	Katihar	4	4	4	4	4
27	Araria	1	1	1	1	1
28	Bhagalpur	8	8	8	8	9
29	Banka	6	6	-	-	5
30	Munger	11	11	11	11	11
31	Lakhisarai	5	5	5	5	5
32	Shekhpura	5	5	5	5	5
33	Jamui	4	4	2	2	2
34	Begusarai	10	10	-	-	
35	Madhubani	6	6	4	20	20
36	Khagaria	6	6	6	6	6
37	Darbhanga	8	8	8	8	8
38	Samastipur	15	16	15	14	14
	Bihar	227	228	210	243	254

Source_ Directorate of statistics& Evaluation, Bihar, Patna

TABLE - 95
INDEX NUMBER OF WHOLE SALE PRICES (INDIA)
(By order groups and SubGroups)

(base-1993-94=100)

Sl.No.	Major Group/Sub group	2002-2003	2003-04	2004-05
	All commodities	166.8	175.9	187.3
1	Primary Articles	174	181.5	188.1
1.1	Food Articles	179.2	181.5	186.3
1.1.1	Food Grains	174.3	176.3	177.5
	Cereals	173.5	176.3	177.9
	Pulses	180.6	176.6	174.4
1.1.2	Fruit & Vegetables	190.2	195.6	204.2
	Vegetables	162.9	160.1	171.1
	Fruits	217.5	231.1	237.3
1.1.3	Milk	171.7	176	183.6
1.1.4	Eggs, Fish and Meat	193.5	186.4	194
1.1.5	Condiments & Spices	194	205	188.1
1.1.6	Other food Articles	108.9	104.3	124.1
1.2	Non-Food Articles	165.4	186.3	187.6
1.2.1	Fibres	143.9	177.8	166.9
1.2.2	Oil seeds	160.2	177.8	180.8
1.2.3	Other non- Food Articles	189.5	204.4	212.9
1.3	Minerals	118.8	121.6	255.1
1.3.1	Metalic Minerals	121.9	127.5	344.5
1.3.2	Other Minerals	113.9	112.3	114
2	Fuel,Power, Light and Lubricants	239.2	254.5	280.2
2.1	Coal Mining	181.1	193.6	223.3
2.2	Mineral Oils	254.7	274.3	315.8
2.3	Electricity	238	248.8	253
3	Manufactured Products	148.1	156.5	166.3
3.1	Food Products	153	166.7	174.9
3.1.1	Dairy Products	182.1	196.3	205.9
3.1.2	Canning preserving & Processing of Fish	223.7	254.9	268.3
3.1.3	Grains Mill Products	160.5	175.9	177.2
3.1.4	Bakery Products	181.4	169.3	175
3.1.5	Sugar, Khandasari and Gur	134.6	139.3	163.3
3.1.6	Manufacture of common salt	170.2	166.7	193
3.1.7	Coca, Choocolate & Sugar confectionary	167	169.8	171.4

TABLE - 95 Contd....
INDEX NUMBER OF WHOLE SALE PRICES (INDIA)
(By order groups and SubGroups)

		(base-1993-94=100)		
Sl.No.	Major Group/Sub group	2002-2003	2003-04	2004-05
3.1.8	Edible oils	138	157.9	156.45
3.1.9	Oil cakes	204.2	223.9	213.5
3.1.10	Tea and Coffee Processing	143.7	177.2	185.6
3.1.11	Other food Products n.e.c	187	197	193.9
3.2	Beverages Tobacco and Tobacco Products	204.3	205.6	216.2
3.2.1	Wine Industries	192.1	196.7	221.7
3.2.2	Malt Liquor	182.4	186	190.6
3.2.3	Soft drink and carobnated water	179.4	143.4	159.5
3.2.4	Manufacture of Bidi, cigarattes, Tobacco & Zarda	210	212.3	218.9
3.3	Textiles	122.2	131.6	135.7
3.3.1	Cotton Textiles	148.4	166.4	168.2
	Cotton Yarn	144.8	166.4	167
	Cotton cloth (Mills)	161.6	166.3	172.6
3.3.2	Man Made Textiles	91.2	94	98
	Man Made Fabirics	88.5	91.1	95.1
	Man Made Cloth	129	134.5	139.1
3.3.3	Wollen Textiles	159.5	169.1	174.3
3.3.4	Jute, Hump & Mesta Textiles	169.3	159.6	181
	Hessian Cloth	172.9	162.6	186.6
3.3.5	Other Miscellaneous Textiles	158	176.8	189.9
3.4	Wood and wood Products	179.1	179.4	179.5
3.5	Paper and Paper Products	174	173.3	174.6
3.5.1	Paper & Pulp	150.5	151	153
3.5.2	Manufacture of Board	133.7	126.9	131.4
3.5.3	Printing and Publishing of News Paper etc.	240.7	239.8	238.2
3.6	Leather and Leather Products	130.1	146.9	155.7
3.7	Rubber and Plastic Products.	132.6	135	134.5
3.7.1	Tyres and Tubes	132	130	128.5
	Tyres	126.3	120.5	119

TABLE - 95 Contd....
INDEX NUMBER OF WHOLE SALE PRICES (INDIA)
(By order groups and SubGroups)

(base-1993-94=100)

SI.No.	Major Group/Sub group	2002-2003	2003-04	2004-05
	Tubes	178	203.4	205.2
3.7.2	Plastic Product	125.7	132.2	135
3.7.3	Other Rubber & Plastic Products	177	189.6	178.7
3.8	Chemicals & Chemicals Product	173.9	177.2	181.7
3.8.1	Basic Heavy Inorganic Chemicals	136	152	158.9
3.8.2	Basic Heavy Organic chemicals	125.7	131.4	174.1
3.8.3	Fertilizers and Pesticides	163.9	164.7	166.3
	Fertilizers	168.2	169.1	170.6
	Pesticides	131.2	129.78	132.4
3.8.4	Paints, Varnishes and Lacquers	113.3	113.1	113.1
3.8.5	Dyestalt & Indigo	106.2	109.6	110.1
3.8.6	Drugs & Medicines	254.5	261	267.1
3.8.7	Perfumes, Cosmetics, Toiletries etc.	199.9	204.3	202.7
3.8.8	Tarrentire, synthetic, Resins, Plastic Materials etc.	138.1	121.6	128.7
3.8.9	Matches, Explosives & Other chemicals etc	128.2	129.8	128.6
3.9	Non-Metallic mineral Products	143.4	148.3	157.7
3.9.1	Structural clay Products	154.1	152.9	172.3
3.9.2	Glass, Earthenware, china ware and their products,	134.4	153.3	160.2
3.9.3	Cement	145.3	147.1	152.8
3.9.4	Cement, Slate & Graphite Products	132.1	147.6	172.1

TABLE - 95 cont..
INDEX NUMBER OF WHOLE SALE PRICES (INDIA)
(By order groups and SubGroups)

(base-1993-94=100)

Sl.No.	Major Group/Sub group	2002-2003	2003-04	2004-05
3.10	Basic Metals, Alloys & Metal Products	145.1	167.8	203.3
3.10.1	Basic Metals , Alloys	143.4	173.5	217.8
	Iron & Steel	143.5	181.1	232.9
	Foundries for casting & Forging & Structure	151.4	167.7	213.4
	Pipes, wire Drawings & others	139.3	160.9	187.9
	Ferro Alloys	133	141	177.9
3.10.2	Non-Ferrous Metals	162.5	163.9	173.1
	Aluminium	180.8	185	194.9
	Other Non-Ferrous Metals	137	134.4	142.7
3.10.3	Metal Products	122.7	123.8	134.7
3.11	Machinery & Machine Tools (Including Electric Machinery).	130.3	132.7	140.2
3.11.1	Non- Electrical Machinery Parts	156.9	162.6	175.5
	Heavy machinery & Parts	162.1	169.6	184
	Industrial Machinery for food & Textiles	204.2	209.1	220.6
	Refrigerators, Office Equipment & Non-Electrical	119.9	123	134
	Machinery			
3.11.2	Electrical Machinery	112.2	112.4	116.3
	Electrical Industrial Machinery	134.5	134.3	138
	Industrial wires & Cables	112.3	111.6	131
	Dry & wet Batteries/calls	140.1	144.8	143.7
	Electrical Apparatus, Appliances & Parts	85.9	86.4	81.9
3.12	Transport Equipment & Parts	147.5	147.4	154.3
3.12.1	Locomotives, Railway wagons & Parts	122.5	115.7	114.7
3.12.2	Motor Vehicles, Scooters, Bicycles and Parts.	149.4	149.9	157.4

Source:- Statistical Abstract Book 2005 & 06

Table- 96
WORKING CLASS CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBER OF DIFFERENT
CENTERS IN BIHAR
Base year- 1939 =100

Month	Patna			Muzaffarpur			Dehri-on-sona		
	2003	2004	2005	2003	2004	2005	2003	2004	2005
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
January	11880	12904	12826	13219	13340	14441	11731	12552	12607
February	11873	12926	12406	13184	13244	14163	11632	12685	13353
March	11820	12930	12366	13024	13247	14363	11766	11876	12679
April	11929	12841	12295	13045	13075	14215	11710	11882	12628
May	12134	12896	12096	13133	13044	14167	11785	12194	12865
June	12306	12783	12330	13225	13525	14277	11880	12337	12845
July	12524	12643	12957	13216	13086	14500	12015	12411	12980
August	12547	12409	12831	13183	13448	13711	12024	12521	13140
September	12663	12754	12695	13243	14225	13987	12176	12029	13309
October	12684	12737	12584	13250	14292	14003	12521	12787	13182
November	12688	12305	12625	13345	14779	14212	12855	12843	13154
December	12839	14207	12586	13347	15247	14952	12794	12795	13034

Source : Directorate of statistics & Evaluation, Bihar, Patna

TABLE - 97
INDEX NUMBER OF AGRICULTURAL WHOLESALE PRICES IN BIHAR
(Base Year;1952-53=100)

SL. NO.	Commodities	Year	Months												
			January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	
A-FOOD															
1	Cereals	2003	147.41	152.17	151.48	145.25	139.52	141.02	143.08	145.09	145.1	151.82	141.46	146.87	
		2004	148.68	151.03	151.46	140.85	138.32	142.11	147.21	155.02	164.9	164.24	160.96	158.48	
		2005	162.15	164.33	162.2	157	154.91	160.9	169.59	171.91	171.62	151.85	178.29	175.4	
2	Pulses	2003	211.13	209.87	203.7	207.02	207.31	201.3	204.16	198.53	197.5	204.87	205.83	204.98	
		2004	213.17	209.7	201.72	186.59	198.74	193.01	199.24	198.46	203.75	206.46	207.11	208.26	
		2005	207.1	200.02	198.86	200.33	205.38	211.28	222.27	230.63	234.48	225.06	246.31	243.36	
3	Oil seeds	2003	159.01	155.02	156.82	156.7	162.65	166.37	169.59	175.51	172.26	168.36	170.91	174.06	
		2004	150.15	176.71	171.07	171.15	176.92	169.77	186.13	170.63	164.87	162.43	166.6	181.31	
		2005	182.64	170.69	166.67	195.75	167.65	159.73	167.21	165.15	169.82	170.35	147.5	182.87	
4	Fruits, vegetables and Spices	2003	117.97	116.83	122.19	120.61	124.45	114.48	132.41	147.6	136.89	160.62	184.56	164.53	
		2004	152.56	145.33	133.05	122.94	128.88	153.78	205.46	211.27	213.49	210.12	180.39	140.99	
		2005	132.55	125.75	124.1	189.79	193.39	198.92	206.71	209.92	270.04	222.6	280.97	235.46	
5	Sugarcane	2003	242.42	242.42	242.42	242.42	242.42	242.42	242.42	242.42	242.42	242.42	242.42	242.42	
		2004	242.42	242.42	242.42	242.42	242.42	242.42	242.42	242.42	242.42	242.42	242.42	242.42	
		2005	242.42	242.42	242.42	242.42	242.42	242.42	242.42	242.42	242.42	242.42	242.42	242.42	
6	Jute	2003	221.59	221.59	221.59	211.59	221.59	199.77	200.46	189.01	224.1	224.1	224.1	224.1	
		2004	224.1	224.1	224.1	224.1	224.1	224.1	224.1	224.1	224.1	257.56	257.56	257.56	
		2005	234.75	238.94	243.55	265.35	271.64	281.07	297.79	287.15	287.15	274.51	263.25	253.31	
B-NON FOOD															
7	Mesta	2003	280.85	280.85	280.85	280.85	280.85	280.85	280.85	280.85	280.85	280.85	280.85	280.85	
		2004	280.85	280.85	280.85	280.85	280.85	280.85	280.85	280.85	280.85	280.85	280.85	280.85	
		2005	280.85	280.85	280.85	280.85	280.85	280.85	280.85	280.85	280.85	280.85	280.85	280.85	
8	Tobacco	2003	89.09	87.81	112.43	112.82	113.98	101.77	96.54	102.35	101.77	105	102.93	106.42	
		2004	113.52	120.96	131	151.2	177.95	186.09	200.05	191.91	209.36	209.36	211.68	213.08	
		2005	212.07	213.14	210.91	180.28	182.22	187.65	174.93	186.68	186.67	174.46	174.46	190.74	

TABLE 98
TOTAL REVENUE RECEIPT AND EXPENDITURE IN BIHAR (Rs. in Lakh)

Financial Year	Revenue Receipt				Revenue Expenditure			
	Tax revenue	Non Tax revenue	Grants in aids and contribution	Total Revenue receipt	General services	Social services	Economic services	Grants aids
2002-03	931027.56	26082.46	139731.83	1096841.85	657413.5	391570.8	176346.59	181.88
2003-04	1051755.9	32038.29	161762.31	1245556.50	717546.2	403343.4	149817.55	375.6
2004-05	1246452.53	41779.14	283182.61	1571414.28	780348.28	479497.88	203567.57	427.57

Source:- Finance Accounts
Directorate of Statistics & Evaluation, Bihar, Patna.

Total
Revenue
Expenditure
1225512.77
1271082.75
1463841.30

TABLE 99
STATEMENT SHOWING REVENUE RECEIPT IN BIHAR
UNDER CIVIL ADMINISTRATION

(Rs. In Lakhs)

Sl. No.	Item	Year	
		2003-04	2004-05
1	Taxes on Income and Expenditure	330241.09	426479.1
2	Taxes on property and capital Transaction	45316.8	46821.79
3	Taxes on commodities and services	676216.01	773151.64
4	Intrest Receipts, Dividends & Profits	2311.5	7509.82
5	General Services	10330.92	14685.29
6	Social Services	4150.38	4146.27
7	Economic Services	15245.49	15437.81
8	Grants in Aid from Central	161762.31	283182.61
	Total Revenue Receipts	1245556.9	1571414.33
9	Public Debt	791984.7	762608.42
10	Loans & Advances	1045.1	1483.3
	Consolidated Fund of Receipts	2038586.3	2335506.05
11	Contingency Fund Receipts	0	0
12	Provident Funds. State Provident Funds	94860.45	115102.4
13	Other Accounts.	3813.25	4697.27
14	Reserve Fund not Bearing Interest	-	18859
15	Deposits bearing interest	-	-
16	Deposits not bearing interest	311865.26	309522.23
17	Advances	3515	3419.78
18	Suspense & Miscellaneous	1571562.31	3580775.35
19	Remittances	121987.87	123827.11
20	Public Account	2107604.12	4156203.14

Source:- Finance Accounts

Directorate of Statistics & Evaluation, Bihar, Patna.

TABLE 100
STATEMENT SHOWING EXPENDITURE IN BIHAR UNDER CIVIL
ADMINISTRATION

(Rs. In lakhs)

Sl. No.	Item	Year	
		2003-04	2004-05
1	General Services	717546.20	780348.28
2	Social Services	403343.36	479497.88
3	Economic Services	149817.55	203567.57
4	Grants in Aid & Contribution	375.60	427.57
	Disbursement on Revenue Account	1271082.71	1463841.30
5	Capital Account of General Services	2222.77	1250.00
6	Capital Account of Social Services	16344.01	13728.49
7	Capital Account of Economic Services	136350.35	99958.36
8	Public Debt.	565297.79	308722.12
9	Loans and Advances	256892.33	112784.40
	Total Consolidated Fund of Disbursements-	2248189.97	2005799.77
10	Provident Funds State Provident funds	74846.15	67391.94
11	Other Account	12030.16	12057.47
	Small Savings, Provident Funds	86876.31	79449.40
12	Reserve Fund not Bearing Interest	0.00	11184.18
13	Deposits bearing interest	-	-
14	Deposits not bearing interest	329968.22	308419.18
15	Advances	8694.99	8439.99
	Deposits & Advances	338663.21	316859.17
16	Suspense & Miscellaneous	1333590.19	4022864.19
17	Remmitances	120641.87	123200.77
	Total Public Account Disbursement	1879771.58	4553557.71

Source:- Finance Accounts

Directorate of Statistics & Evaluation, Bihar, Patna.

TABLE - 101
DISTRICTWISE CONSUMPTION AND REVENUE OF COUNTRY SPIRITS IN BIHAR.

Sl. No.	Name of the District	Consumption(in lakh Lpt)			Revenue (in Lakh Rs.)		
		4	5	6	7	8	9
1	2	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
1	Patna	35.38	38	37.26	8779.54	8872.71	9278.02
	(Macdowell)	0	0	0	2833.95	3368.46	3656.93
2	Bhojpur	9.88	8.81	6.75	792.66	676.34	533.8
3	Buxar	5.43	5.49	5.94	450.26	443	584.7
4	Rohtas	10.5	9.25	10.6	987.84	745.69	866.19
5	Kaimur	1.64	1.67	2.1	126.6	123.27	212.77
6	Nalanda	9.84	10.76	10.57	818.58	770.76	997.52
7	Gaya	3.38	2.77	1.47	295.9	228.78	189.44
8	Jehanbad	1.26	1.45	1.24	172.4	169.96	135.3
9	Arwal	1.56	1.7	1.22	56.41	54.64	55.53
10	Aurangabad	5.99	6.21	6.39	622.47	557.95	559.1
11	Nawada	4.27	5.07	3.84	363.98	358.49	274.26
12	Saran	2.15	2.02	1.37	277.35	262.52	208.37
13	Siwan	5.57	4.91	4.26	461.81	415.75	387.09
14	Gopalganj	4.4	4.9	4.97	527.63	782.2	631.85
	Export Mirganj	0	0	0	550.66	0	65.13
15	Muzaffarpur	3.79	4.62	4.55	600.21	468.79	818.22
16	Sitamarhi	3.68	4.01	4.3	363.73	396.05	524.48
17	Shivhar	0.45	0.51	0.49	35.01	21.96	42.45
18	Vaishali	3.85	4.1	3.93	378.93	337.67	528.92
19	East Champaran	4.73	4.05	3.54	483.88	386.67	627.77
20	West Champaran	2.02	1.5	1.47	373.47	462.98	411.57
	Export	0	0	0	69.17	47.54	0
21	Darbhanga	11.25	11.58	11.58	745.15	711.07	983.15
22	Samastipur	4.82	5.35	5.26	549.08	486.96	742.38
23	Madhubani	4.39	4.39	4.66	427.41	386.2	582.74
24	Saharsa	1.91	2.05	1.97	98.2	84.35	179.82
25	Supaul	1.48	1.6	1.76	163.28	250.26	324.62
26	Madhepura	1.1	1.21	1.25	102.47	53.4	151.48
27	Purnia	2.33	2.24	2.43	352.05	233.092	325.62
28	Araria	1.66	1.66	1.3	177.32	154.08	132.31
29	Kishanganj	1.1	0.87	0.98	96.43	110.27	152.55
30	Katihar	2.52	3.08	3.13	251.82	208.19	347.61
31	Munger	2.75	2.99	2.71	271.41	245.17	302.92
32	Lakhisarai	0.57	0.61	0.31	40.2	31.88	43.18
33	Shekhpura	0.56	0.63	0.5	38.82	32.56	45.57
34	Jamui	0.76	0.91	0.87	30.29	25.65	61.56
35	Khagaria	2.83	3.13	2.92	240.44	215.62	329.05
36	Begusarai	6.59	7.18	7.18	614.04	549.94	614.12
37	Bhagalpur	1.95	1.9	2.16	193.91	180.25	293.1
38	Banka	0.33	0.39	0.51	25.94	21.92	51.27
	BIHAR	168.67	173.57	167.74	24840.7	23933.042	27252.46

Source: _ Commissioner of Excise, Bihar.

Note-Opium,Ganja and Bhang's figures are not available.

TABLE 102
COLLECTION OF SALE TAX, ENTERTAINMENT TAX, ELECTRICITY
DUTY, etc. IN BIHAR.
(Rs. in lakh)

Sl.No.	Head of taxes	2003-04	2004-05
1	2	3	4
1	State Sales Tax	156028.75	181479.33
2	Central Sales Tax	7441.41	7155.7
3	Entertainment Tax	1418.97	1409.41
4	Electricity Duty	1588.21	944.71
5	Hotel and Luxurious Tax	158.83	178.72
6	Entry Tax	31078.57	48155.97
7	Advertisement Tax	0.28	0.52
Total		197715.02	239324.36

Source:- Commercial Tax Department, Bihar.

TABLE 103

LIABILITIES AND ASSETS OF STATE FINANCIAL CORPORATION IN INDIA (Rs in Million.)

Sl.No.	Year/State	Number of corporation	Total Capital	Total liabilities or Assets	Loans outstanding	Loan disbursed.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	2002-03	18	18386	176912	1204	111288
2	2003-04	18	18323	168620	551	102524
3	2004-05	18	19862	168024	705	97303
	State 2004-05					
1	Andhra Pradesh	1	1086	13344	5	10910
2	Assam	1	166	1313	0.1	524
3	Bihar	1	879	7639	0.5	2852
4	Delhi	1	592	1935	0.1	1696
5	Gujarat	1	1902	17986	61	8665
6	Haryana (P)	1	483	5718	86	3255
7	Himachal Pradesh	1	331	2707	0.1	1730
8	Jammu & Kashmir	1	714	3892	0	1195
9	karnataka	1	1381	24566	44	15601
10	Kerala	1	1824	8859	15	7064
11	Madhya Pradesh	1	873	5635	23	3095
12	Maharashtra (P)	1	1085	11520	13	4551
13	Orissa	1	1014	10151	0	5539
14	Punjab	1	511	5821	8	3162
15	Rajasthan	1	1382	10731	0.6	8259
16	Tamil Nadu	1	2634	13564	94	7731
17	Uttar Pradesh (P)	1	1993	17179	352	7295
18	West Bengal	1	1013	5462	3	4178

Source:- Statistical Abstract India, 2005 & 2006.

P-Provisional

TABLE - 104
PLAN OUTLAY AND ACTUAL EXPENDITURE BY HEADS OF DEVELOPMENT PUBLIC
SECTOR (INDIA)

(Rs-In- crores)

Sl.No.	Head of Development	Tenth Plan (2002-07)	Annual Plan Expenditure (2003-04)	Annual Plan (Outlay (2004-05)	Annual Plan (Outlay (2005-06)
		Outlay (At 2001-02) Prices			
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Agriculture and allied activities	21068	3668	4643	6426
2	Rural Development	79724	12211	6992	11495
3	Special area Program.	-	-	-	-
4	Irrigation and Flood Control.	3600	375	458	524
5	Energy	318183	33259	46788	58191
6	Industry and Minerals.	40372	5617	8349	11998
7	Transport	147448	25015	30696	42417
8	Communication Information and	98956	12860	11730	12140
9	Science & Technology	27570	4169	5644	7075
10	Social Services.	139002	32688	37986	55882
11	Others	17260	2400	10434	5107
Total		893183	132262	163720	211255

Source:- Statistical Abstract 2005 & 2006

TABLE - 105
PLAN OUTLAY AND ACTUAL EXPENDITURE BY HEADS OF DEVELOPMENT PUBLIC SECTOR (BIHAR) UNDER
TENTH FIVE YEAR PLAN (2002-2007).

(Rs-In- Lakhs)

Sl. No.	Head of Development	Tenth Plan (2002-07)	Annual Plan Actual Expenditure (2003-04)	Revised Approved Outlay (2004-05)	Annual Plan Expenditure (2004-05)	Revised Approved Outlay (2005-06)	Annual Plan Expenditure (2005-06)
		Outlay at (At 2001-02) Prices					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Agriculture and allied activities.	5361.00	281.80	1860.80	18386.16	1226.30	17207.83
2	Rural Development	41365.00	6527.90	6747.70	41.54	11615.50	51797.00
3	Special area Program.	407.00	80.70	115.00	--	169.30	--
4	Irrigation and Flood Control.	60168.00	5465.70	5690.80	18868.71	8931.80	16927.40
5	Energy	27354.00	4989.90	883.20	173.50	4765.40	80.85
6	Industry and Minerals.	2415.00	119.30	172.50	1376.08	208.20	1468.73
7	Transport,Communication.	13031.00	560.50	1544.20	109.49	6117.30	161.19
8	Science,Technology and environment.	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	386.80	0.00
9	Social Services.	50767.00	7784.50	11186.30	92461.88	13527.70	141176.10
10	Others	5600.00	199.60	808.50	68146.26	521.80	46775.59
Total		206468.00	26009.90	29009.00	199563.62	47470.10	275594.69

Source:- (I)Statistical Abstract 2005 & 2006

(II)Plan Expenditure- Finance Accounts Bihar, Patna 2004-05 &2005-06

Table - 106

**ESTIMATE RESOURCES FOR THE PUBLIC SECTOR IN THE
FIFTH AND SIXTH PLAN (INDIA)**

(Rs. in crores)

Sl. No.	Item	Fifth Plan (1974-79)	Sixth Plan (1980-85)	Seventh Plan (1985-90)
I	Domestic budgetary resources	32115	86608	148000
1	Balance from current revenue(BCR)	4901 a	1893 c	5249
2	Gross Surplus of Public enterprises	849 b	5810 d	35485
	(i)- Railways	-1818	856	4225
	(ii)-Post and Telegraphs	380	1077	1729
	(iii)- Others	2287	3877	29531
3	Market borrowings of Government,Public enterprises and Local bodies.	5879	22120	30562
4	Small saving	2022	9912	17916
5	State Provident funds	1987	3956	7327
6	Term loans from financial institutions(net)	628	2582e	4639
7	MiscellaneousCapital receipts(net)	556	7365	12618
8	Additional resources mobilisation (A.R.M.)	14693	32970 f	44702
	A-Centre	8494	20146	-
	B-States	6199	12824	-
9	Borrowins against utilisation foreign exchange reserves	600	-	-
II	External assistance(net)	5834	8529	18000
III	Deficit financing	1354	15684	14000
	Aggregate resources(I+II+III)	39303	110821	180000

Source:-Statistical Pocket Book INDIA 2003

(1) Based on Projection. Estimates for 1974-75 are at current Prices While those for

(2) Estimates at 1984-85 prices.

(a) At 1973-74 rates of taxation.

(b) At 1973-74 fares, freights and Tarriffis

(c) At 1979-80 rates of texation.

(d) Relates to centribution of publice enterprises at 1979-80 rates fares and tarriffs.

(e) Relates to gross term loans.

(f) At 1980-85 measures.

TABLE 107
10TH PLAN OUTLAY (2002-07) AND ANNUAL OUTLAY & EXPENDITURE

Sl. No.	Major Head of the development	2002-03			2003-04			2004-05		
		Original Outlay	Revised Outlay	Expenditure	Original Outlay	Revised Outlay	Expenditure	Original Outlay	Revised Outlay	Expenditure
1		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	Agriculture and allied services	53610.66	6434.5	3123.29	6443.95	3737.37	2818.16	10917.57	18607.87	17542.05
2	Rural Development	413650.08	86877.51	94719.52	73783.61	81188.43	80291.27	92548.16	83077.29	89264.9
3	Special Area Programme.	4069	728	511.7	937	1415	807.46	1149.7	1149.7	1077.17
4	Irrigation and Flood Control	601686.8	76234.38	41247.66	79725.38	61318.08	54656.92	73234.29	56908.29	59222.67
5	Energy	273543.98	27876.3	13299.53	49717.8	38988.23	49898.63	66961.8	8831.8	32457.25
6	Industry and Minerals	24150.62	1915	1503.74	1814.2	1212.14	1193.41	1425	1725	1452.14
7	Transport & Communication	130312.31	18578.88	8054.89	40594.95	7515.99	5604.96	47071.38	15442.36	13481.55
8	Science, Technology & Environment.	0	0	0	20		0	0	0	0
9	General Economics Services	35288.6	2670	1750.49	2913.75	2669.46	2604.25	15327.24	15832.24	15546.08
10	Social Services	507672.92	69630.48	54426.21	72006.98	63166.68	62832.77	101477.2	96262.79	85000.1
11	General Services	56015.03	5494.95	2023.74	4042.38	2988.62	1995.6	7309.66	8084.66	4603.38
	Total	2100000	296440	220660.77	332000	264200	262703.43	417422	305922	319647.29

Source: Planning & Development Department, Patna.

TABLE 108

Departmentwise Plan Expenditure in 2003-04 & 2004-05.

(Rs. In lakh)

SL. NO.	Name of the Department.	2003-04		2004-05	
		Revised Outlay	Expenditure	Revised Outlay	Expenditure
1	2	4	5	7	8
1	Road Construction	6051.02	4403.36	13986.16	12148.37
2	Rural Engineering Org. & Panchyati Raj	48626.38	46900.94	34769.15	34235.35
3	Rural Development	32014.67	32747.62	46489.68	53743.4
4	Water Resources	36731.95	34794.04	32053	35994.18
5	Energy	49088.23	49898.63	8831.8	32457.25
6	Urban Development	3565.95	3738.59	8135.07	7206.82
7	Human Res-Primary & Adult Education	23147.58	22709.39	39845.88	39679.97
8	Planning & Development	2085	1660.95	13362.7	13293.54
9	Social Welfare	5057.23	4266.76	5711.69	3880.51
10	Minor Irrigation	24596.13	19862.88	24855.29	23228.49
11	Industries	1178.9	1175.15	1725	1452.14
12	P.H.E.D.	5217.3	5365.17	5866	2514.19
13	Labour	5236.32	5864.45	11352.43	8872.02
14	Welfare	4346.74	4155.12	3563.71	2223.44
15	Agriculture	2400	1843.04	6807.55	5981.59
16	Human Resources Secondary Education	1680.29	1818.88	1712.18	1324.23
17	Health	8238.79	8292.58	9368.02	8691.23
18	Co-Operative	177.32	148.76	10832.32	10832.32
19	Animal Husbandary	541.7	391.43	577	406.79
20	Human Resources Higher Education	130	102.95	344.72	407.72
21	Science and Technology	1995.61	1752.08	1716.1	1652.41
22	Home	1062	701.27	3747.61	2602.3

TABLE 108 contd..

Departmentwise Plan Expenditure in2003-04 & 2004-05.

(Rs. In lakh)

SL. NO.	Name of the Department.	2003-04		2004-05	
		Revised Outlay	Expenditure	Revised Outlay	Expenditure
1	2	4	5	7	8
23	Medical Edn. & Family Welfare	3541.5	4044.53	5714	5698.55
24	Forest and Environment	625.72	412.73	242	212.6
25	Human Resources- Art/Culture/Sports	293.54	329.13	775.99	745.82
26	Personnel	100	156.23	1350	1350
27	Land Reforms	1796.98	1710.31	3033.76	2454.21
28	Minority Welfare	366.54	288.48	352.7	352.7
29	Law	1789.9	809.15	2688.35	1391.61
30	Tourism	385.75	373.76	1018.24	957.71
31	Finance	9	7.79	398	397.65
32	Building and Housing	300	345.04	400	192.03
33	Commercial Taxes	0	0	1224	360.88
34	Sugarcane Development	22	22	149	108.75
35	Information & Pub. Relation.	76.08	74.64	269	100
36	Registration	0	0	0	0
37	Transport	87.75	0	78.08	15.41
38	Civil Aviation	100	100	88.82	75.71
39	Excise	0	0	0	0
40	Cabinet Secretariat	0	0	0	0
41	Human Resources - Rajbhasa	30	2.89	80	0
42	Food & Civil Supply	1404.71	1377	2372	2372
43	Mines & Geology	33.24	18.26	0	0
44	Twenty Point Pro.	78.18	31.25	35	33.4
Total		274210	262697.23	305922	319647.29

Source:- Planing and Development Department Bihar, Patna.

Table 109
CRIME STATISTICS OF BIHAR

(IN Numbers)

Sl. No.	Items	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
1	Murder	3619	3634	3652	3801	3423
2	Dacoity	1293	1259	1203	1297	1191
3	House Breaking	3036	3172	2925	3191	3166
4	Theft	9489	9792	10313	11518	11809
5	Riot	8520	8775	8189	9199	7704
6	Rape	746	875	804	1063	973
7	Robbery	2175	2236	2425	2909	2379
8	Kidnaping	--	1948	1956	2566	2226
9	Ransom	--	396	335	411	251
10	Other crimes	64990	68968	66496	79261	71656
Total		93868	101055	98298	115216	104778

Source: Crime Investigation Department, Bihar, Patna.

TABLE 110
JUDICIAL STATISTICS OF BIHAR

(in numbers)

Sl. No	Years	No. of judges of the High Court.	No. of District and Sesions Judges	No. of other Judges(including Magistrate excising Power u/s 30, Cr.P.C. and do both civil and criminal works)
1	2	3	4	5
1	2000-01	23	166	708
2	2001-02	25	156	773
3	2002-03	24	164	745

Source- Registrar General High Court,Patna.

TABLE - 111
REGISTRATION STATISTICS OF BIHAR

(Rupees in Million)

Sl. No.	Years	No. of Registration offices (in numbers)	Fees	Total gross receipt	Total expenditure	Total net income
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	2000-01	109	60.1	304.2	21.7	282.5
2	2001-02	109	60.6	314.3	15.7	298.7
3	2002-03	109	73.3	387.5	15.3	372
4	2003-04	111	80.1	4622.2	16.6	445.6
5	2004-05	111	100.1	487.3	20	467.4

Source- D.I.G. Registration, Bihar.

TABLE 112
ELECTION STATISTICS OF BIHAR STATE "LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY 2000

SL.N O.	Name of parties	No. of contesting candidates	No. of seats won.	Percentage of votes secured.	Security for feited (No.)
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	B.J.P	168	67	14.64	33
2	B.S.P	249	5	1.89	241
3	C.P.I	153	5	3.6	136
4	C.P.M	21	2	0.91	14
5	I.N.C	324	23	11.06	231
6	J.D.(S)	10	0	6.47	10
7	J.D (U)	87	21	1.85	25
8	N.C.P	182	0		178
	STATE PARTY				
9	C.P.I (ML)(L)	107	6	2.5	91
10	F.B.L	5	0	0.12	4
11	J.M.M	85	12	3.53	54
12	J.P	2	0	0	2
13	R.J.D	293	124	28.34	65
14	R.P.I	2	0	0	2
15	R.S.P	4	0	0	4
16	S.A.P	120	34	8.65	46
17	S.H.S	62	0	0.22	61
18	S.J.P.	7	0	0.21	5
19	S.P	122	0	1.41	118
20	U.G.D.P.	6	2	0.26	4
21	A.B.H.M.	4	0	0	4
22	A.B.J.S.	1	0	0	1
23	A.D.	29	0	0.04	29
24	A.J.B.P.	88	0	0.38	87
25	A.B.M.	6	0	0.01	6
26	A.P.	1	0	0	1
27	B.H.J.C.	16	0	0.05	16
28	B.H.J.U.P.	20	0	0.03	20
29	B.J.C.(R)	113	0	0.62	112
30	B.J.C.(R)	2	0	0	2
31	B.M.F.	7	0	0.02	7
32	B.P.S.P.	33	0	1.33	23
33	H.J.K.P	1	0	0	1
34	H.K.M.P	1	0	0	1
35	I.U.M.L.	2	0	0	2
36	J.K.P.	16	0	0.12	16
37	J.K.P.P.	12	0	0.03	12
38	K.M.B.P.	3	0	0	3
39	K.S.P.	7	2	0.36	5
40	K.V.S.B.	3	0	0	3
41	L.S.W.P.	5	0	0	5
42	M.C.C.	9	1	0.28	7
43	M.C.P.I.(S).	6	0	0.02	6
44	N.D.P.	1	0	0	1
45	N.D.P.F.	4	0	0	4
46	P.S.S.S.	3	0	0	3
47	R.K.P.	2	0	0	2
48	R.L.D.	30	0	0.04	30
49	S.J.T.P.	1	0	0	1
50	S.S.D.	14	0	0.02	14
51	S,W.J.P	10	0	0.02	10
52	Independent	1482	20	11.37	1424

Source: State Election Commission Bihar.